



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



## The Patent Office Record

## La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 130, No. 6 February 5, 2002

Vol. 130, № 6 le 5 février 2002

Canada™

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	43
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	69
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	93
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	95
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	103
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	109
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	115

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,142,378	2,194,020
2,211,505	2,222,390
2,231,362	2,310,974

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,142,378	2,194,020
2,211,505	2,222,390
2,231,362	2,310,974

### 11. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 12. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 12. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### 13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 1, 2002

FEES	AMOUNTS
	\$
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b>	639.00
Amount for each additional sheet over 30	15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	138.00
The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$726.00; therefore, if more than 6 countries are designated the fee remains \$726.00	

4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,360.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	159 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	1,530 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$173.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 01 JANVIER 2002

TAXES	MONTANTS
	\$
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b>	639,00
Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a))	138,00
Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 726,00 \$; donc, si plus que 6 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 726,00 \$.	

4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 360,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
-------------------------------------	--

#### Examen préliminaire

6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	159 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	1 530 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européenne des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçu jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par fax de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 173,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 14. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of February 5, 2002 contains laid-open applications from January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002.

### 14. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002.

[

# Canadian Patents Issued

February 5, 2002

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] **2,006,473**

[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 9/16 6A61K 38/46  
**5C12N 15/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ANTI-INFECTIVE THERAPY  
[54] TRAITEMENT ANTIINFECTIEUX AMELIORE  
[72] Shak, Steven, US  
[73] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[22] 1989-12-21  
[30] US (07/289,958) 1988-12-23  
[30] US (07/448,038) 1989-12-08

---

[11] **2,009,070**

[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5A62B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIREFIGHTER'S COAT HAVING SECURE WRIST PROTECTION  
[54] MANTEAU DE POMPIER A POIGNETS PROTEGES  
[72] Grilliot, William L., US  
[72] Grilliot, Mary I., US  
[73] NORCROSS SAFETY PRODUCTS, L.L.C., US  
[22] 1990-02-01  
[30] US (07/312,463) 1989-02-21

---

[11] **2,010,112**

[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 83/00 5C09J 183/00  
**5C09J 183/07 5C08L 83/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICONIZED EMULSION BASED PRESSURE-SENSITIVE ADHESIVES  
[54] ADHESIFS AUTOCOLLANTS A EMULSION SILICONEE  
[72] Lee, Ivan S. P., US  
[73] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-02-15  
[30] US (315,507) 1989-02-24

---

[11] **2,016,348**

[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPROCESSOR TYPE TIME VARYING IMAGE ENCODING SYSTEM AND IMAGE PROCESSOR  
[54] SYSTEME MULTIPROCESSEUR DE CODAGE D'IMAGES VARIANT AVEC LE TEMPS ET PROCESSEUR D'IMAGES  
[72] Asano, Kenichi, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Ryuta, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1990-05-09  
[30] JP (274404/1989) 1989-10-19  
[30] JP (117109/1989) 1989-05-10  
[30] JP (123329/1989) 1989-05-17  
[30] JP (251047/1989) 1989-09-27

---

[11] **2,016,521**

[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/12 5C12N 1/00  
**5C12P 21/02 5C12N 1/21 6C07K 14/31**  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBRONECTIN BINDING PROTEIN AS WELL AS ITS PREPARATION  
[54] PROTEINE DE LIAISON DE LA FIBRONECTINE ET SA PREPARATION  
[72] Höök, Magnus, US  
[72] Jönsson, Klas, SE  
[72] Lindberg, Kjell M., SE  
[72] Signäs, Lars C., SE  
[73] ALFA-LAVAL AGRI INTERNATIONAL AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[22] 1990-05-10  
[30] SE (8901687-7) 1989-05-11

---

[11] **2,019,481**

[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 1/00 5C08L 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GELLAN GUM SIZING  
[54] ENCOLLAGE A LA GAMME GELIFIANTE  
[72] Winston, Philip E., Jr., US  
[72] Dial, Harold D., US  
[72] Clare, Kenneth, US  
[72] Ortega, Theresa M., US  
[73] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-06-21  
[30] US (370,496) 1989-06-23

---

[11] **2,019,749**

[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 323/60 5A61K 31/165  
[25] EN  
[54]  $\text{--}\text{ALPHA}\text{--}(\text{TERT}\text{.BUTYL})\text{AMINOMETHYL}\text{--}3,4\text{--}\text{DICHLOOROBENZYL}$  THIOACETAMIDE, A PROCEDURE FOR ITS PREPARATION AND ITS USES  
[54]  $\text{--}\text{ALPHA}\text{--}(\text{TERT}\text{.BUTYL})\text{AMINOMETHYL}\text{--}3,4\text{--}\text{DICHLOOROBENZYL}\text{--}\text{THIOACETAMIDE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION ET UTILISATIONS DE CE COMPOSE}$   
[72] Lafon, Louis, FR  
[73] Laboratoire L. Lafon, FR  
[22] 1990-06-25  
[30] FR (89 08 480) 1989-06-26

**Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,021,326**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 283/00 5C09D 175/14  
[25] EN  
[54] NONIONICALLY AND PARTIALLY ANIONICALLY STABILIZED WATER-DISPERSIBLE POLYURETHANE/ACRYLIC GRAFT COPOLYMERS  
[54] COPOLYMERES DE GREFFE DE POLYURETHANE/ACRYLIQUE DISPERSABLES DANS L'EAU, STABILISES, NON IONIQUES ET PARTIELLEMENT IONIQUES  
[72] Balatan, Sergio E., US  
[73] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-07-17  
[30] US (07/417,998) 1989-10-06

---

[11] **2,021,567**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE SYRINGE AND INJECTOR  
[54] INJECTEUR ET SERINGUE UNISERVICE  
[72] Lindmayer, Istvan, CA  
[73] Idee International R & D Inc., CA  
[22] 1990-07-19

---

[11] **2,026,388**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06K 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SAVING SCANNING ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE BALAYAGE ECONOMISEUR D'ENERGIE  
[72] Shepard, Howard M., US  
[72] Metlitsky, Boris, US  
[72] Krichever, Mark, US  
[73] SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1990-09-27  
[30] US (428,770) 1989-10-31

---

[11] **2,026,751**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR THE SIMULTANEOUS MEASUREMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF OXYGEN AND RESIDUAL PRESSURE IN A PACKAGE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR MESURAGE SIMULTANE DE LA QUANTITE D'OXYGENE ET DE LA PRESSION RESIDUELLE DANS UN EMBALLAGE  
[72] Huerlimann, Peter, CH  
[72] Van Meir, Eugene, CH  
[73] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 1990-10-02  
[30] EP (89118744.5) 1989-10-09

---

[11] **2,030,369**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 20/20 5B01D 15/00  
5B01J 20/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCT/PROCESS/APPLICATION FOR REMOVAL OF MERCURY FROM LIQUID HYDROCARBON  
[54] PRODUIT PERMETTANT D'ELIMINER LE MERCURE CONTENU DANS UN HYDROCARBURE LIQUIDE, UTILISATIONS ET METHODES CONNEXES

[72] McNamara, James D., US  
[73] Calgon Carbon Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-11-20  
[30] US (441,034) 1989-11-22

---

[11] **2,031,666**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C03C 3/083  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPARENT GLASS-CERAMIC ARTICLES  
[54] VITROCERAMIQUIS TRANSPARENTES  
[72] Ricoult, Daniel L. G., FR  
[72] Netter, Paul L., FR  
[72] Comte, Marie J. M., FR  
[73] Corning France S.A., FR  
[22] 1990-12-06  
[30] FR (90 00326) 1990-01-12

---

[11] **2,032,994**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C25B 13/04 5C25B 1/00  
5C25B 3/00 5C25B 9/00 5B01J 35/00  
5C25B 11/20 5B01D 53/32 5B01D 53/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID MULTI-COMPONENT MEMBRANES, ELECTROCHEMICAL REACTOR COMPONENTS, ELECTROCHEMICAL REACTORS AND USE OF MEMBRANES, REACTOR COMPONENTS, AND REACTOR FOR OXIDATION REACTIONS  
[54] MEMBRANES SOLIDES A CONSTITUANTS MULTIPLES, COMPOSANTS POUR REACTEURS ELECTROCHIMIQUES, REACTEURS ELECTROCHIMIQUES ET UTILISATIN DE TOUS CES ELEMENTS POUR PRODUIRE DES REACTIONS D'OXYDATION

[72] Mazanec, Terry J., US  
[72] Cable, Thomas L., US  
[72] Frye, John G., Jr., US  
[72] Kliewer, Wayne R., US  
[73] Standard Oil Company (The), US  
[22] 1990-12-21  
[30] US (457,327) 1989-12-27  
[30] US (457,340) 1989-12-27  
[30] US (457,384) 1989-12-27  
[30] US (510,296) 1990-04-16  
[30] US (618,792) 1990-11-27

---

[11] **2,037,231**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B66B 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAKING APPARATUS  
[54] MECANISME DE FREINAGE  
[72] Pink, Edwin George, GB  
[72] Manning, Michael John Nicholas, GB  
[73] Lamprey Investment Holdings Limited, ZA  
[22] 1991-02-27  
[30] GB (9004643.4) 1990-03-01

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] 2,039,322  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC IMMUNOLOGICAL MEASURING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME AUTOMATIQUE DE DOSAGE IMMUNOLOGIQUE  
[72] Ashihara, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] Nishizono, Isao, JP  
[72] Minakawa, Hidetaka, JP  
[72] Okada, Masahisa, JP  
[72] Sakurabayashi, Yasusuke, JP  
[72] Watanabe, Fumio, JP  
[72] Wakana, Shin-ichi, JP  
[73] Fujirebio Inc., JP  
[22] 1991-03-28  
[30] JP (80993/1990) 1990-03-30  
[30] JP (119010/1990) 1990-05-09  
[30] JP (166756/1990) 1990-06-27  
[30] JP (91567/1990) 1990-09-03

---

[11] 2,039,510  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 24/46  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER CLEANING APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE DE FILTRE  
[72] Black, Brent C., US  
[72] Coombs, Steven G., US  
[72] Ainsworth, John B., US  
[72] Thorum, John, US  
[73] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1991-04-02  
[30] US (503,453) 1990-04-02

---

[11] 2,042,251  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 65/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODELESS HID LAMP WITH MICROWAVE POWER COUPLER  
[54] LAMPE HID SANS ELECTRODE MUNIE D'UN CONNECTEUR HYPERFREQUENCES  
[72] Lapatovich, Walter P., US  
[72] Fohl, Timothy, US  
[72] Proud, Joseph M., US  
[73] GTE PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-05-09  
[30] US (07/523,761) 1990-05-15

---

[11] 2,042,258  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 65/04 5H05B 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODELESS HID LAMP WITH MICROWAVE POWER COUPLER  
[54] LAMPE HID SANS ELECTRODE A CONNECTEUR HYPERFREQUENCES  
[72] Lapatovich, Walter P., US  
[73] GTE PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-05-09  
[30] US (07/524265) 1990-05-15

---

[11] 2,043,320  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 21/06 5C01G 25/02  
5C07C 1/04 5B01J 37/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SURFACE AREA ZIRCONIA  
[54] ZIRCONE GRANDE SURFACE  
[72] Reinalda, Donald, NL  
[72] Derking, Anke, NL  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1991-05-27  
[30] GB (9012524.6) 1990-06-05

---

[11] 2,044,614  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 67/04 5C09J 7/02  
5B32B 7/06 5B32B 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITIONABLE-REPOSITIONABLE PRESSURE-SENSITIVE ADHESIVE  
[54] ADHESIF AUTOCOLLANT ENLEVABLE  
[72] Otter, James W., US  
[72] Watts, Gary R., US  
[73] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1991-06-28  
[86] 1990-10-25 (PCT/US1990/006156)  
[87] (WO1991/006424)  
[30] US (429,719) 1989-10-31  
[30] US (478,675) 1990-02-12

---

[11] 2,045,290  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61L 15/58 5A61L 15/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTER WITH A HIGH CONTENT OF SOFTENING INGREDIENTS  
[54] PLATE AYANT UNE HAUTE TENEUR EN INGREDIENTS EMOLLIENTS  
[72] Müller, Walter, DE  
[72] Minderop, Raphaela, DE  
[72] Teubner, Andreas, DE  
[73] LTS LOHmann THERAPIE-SYSTEME GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1991-06-24  
[30] DE (P 40 20 144.9) 1990-06-25

---

[11] 2,046,806  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B67D 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DOSE COUNTING DEVICE FOR A DISTRIBUTOR OF DOSES OF FLUID PRODUCTS  
[54] COMPTE-DOSES POUR UN DISTRIBUTEUR DE DOSES DE PRODUITS LIQUIDES  
[72] Marelli, Andrea, IT  
[73] MICROSPRAY DELTA S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1991-07-11  
[30] IT (21685 A/90) 1990-10-09

---

[11] 2,046,931  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10M 163/00 5C10M 137/00  
5C10M 159/00 5C10M 135/02 5C23F 11/12  
5C23F 11/14 5C23F 11/16  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL DRIVELINE FLUID  
[54] COMPOSITION LUBRIFIANTE UNIVERSELLE POUR TRANSMISSION  
[72] Schwind, James J., US  
[73] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1991-08-09  
[86] 1990-12-05 (PCT/US1990/007111)  
[87] (WO1991/009922)  
[30] US (07/461,185) 1990-01-05

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,048,854**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B60R 13/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRAL APPLIQUE AND  
GLASS RUN CHANNEL ASSEMBLY  
FOR STUB 'B' PILLAR APPLICATION  
[54] APPLIQUE INTEGRAL ET  
PROFILE DE COULISSEMENT DE  
VITRAGE POUR MONTANT EN B  
[72] Keys, James Frederick, US  
[73] THE STANDARD PRODUCTS  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-08-09  
[30] US (573,847) 1990-08-28

---

[11] **2,049,091**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B32B 15/01 5B23K 9/02**  
**5B23K 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] STEAM TURBINE ROTOR  
HAVING GRADED WELDMENTS  
[54] ROTOR DE TURBINE A VAPEUR  
GARNI DE SOUDURES PROFILEES  
[72] Bellows, James C., US  
[72] Koubek, Rudolph III, US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-08-13  
[30] US (567,032) 1990-08-14

---

[11] **2,049,113**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H01H 3/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSING EDGE FOR A DOOR AND  
METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] RIVE DE PORTE A DISPOSITIF  
CAPTEUR ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] Miller, Norman K., US  
[73] Miller Edge, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-08-13  
[30] US (629,790) 1990-12-19

---

[11] **2,050,623**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A61K 31/71**  
[25] EN  
[54] OINTMENTS CONTAINING  
TRICYCLIC COMPOUND  
[54] ONGUENTS CONTENANT UN  
COMPOSE TRICYCLIQUE  
[72] Asakura, Sotoo, JP  
[72] Murakami, Yoshio, JP  
[72] Nakate, Toshiomi, JP  
[72] Kanagawa, Nobuto, JP  
[73] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL  
CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-09-04  
[30] JP (235177/1990) 1990-09-04

---

[11] **2,052,396**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C12N 15/16 5C12N 15/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC GENE CODING FOR  
HUMAN PARATHYROID HORMONE  
[54] CODAGE GENETIQUE  
SYNTHETIQUE POUR L'HORMONE  
PARATHYROIDIENNE HUMAINE  
[72] Fukuda, Tsunehiko, JP  
[72] Oshika, Yuri, JP  
[72] Yamada, Takao, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-09-27  
[30] JP (257491/1990) 1990-09-28  
[30] JP (56434/1991) 1991-03-20

---

[11] **2,049,091**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A61K 48/00 5A61K 35/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] VIRAL TARGETED  
DESTRUCTION OF NEOPLASTIC  
CELLS  
[54] DESTRUCTION CIBLEE DE  
CELLULES NEOPLASIQUES PAR UN  
VIRUS  
[72] Martuza, Robert L., US  
[72] Breakefield, Xandra O., US  
[73] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-09-13  
[30] US (582,055) 1990-09-14  
[30] US (746,655) 1991-08-16

---

[11] **2,052,436**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F01D 5/34 5F01D 5/14 5F01D  
5/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE MATERIAL  
TURBINE WHEEL  
[54] ROUE DE TURBINE EN  
MATERIAU COMPOSITE  
[72] Georges, Jean-Michel, FR  
[72] Fouillot, Jacques G., FR  
[73] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET  
DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS  
D'AVIATION "SNEC MA", FR  
[22] 1991-09-26  
[30] FR (90 12133) 1990-10-02

---

[11] **2,049,113**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07C 401/00 5C07F 9/144  
5C07F 7/18 5C07H 15/207 5A61K 31/59  
5A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL VITAMIN D ANALOGUES  
[54] ANALOGUES DE LA VITAMINE D  
[72] Calverley, Martin John, DK  
[72] Binderup, Ernst Torndal, DK  
[73] Leo Pharmaceutical Products Ltd. A/S  
(Lovens Kemiske Fabrik  
Produktionsaktieselskab), DK  
[85] 1991-10-17  
[86] 1990-06-19 (PCT/DK1990/000156)  
[87] (WO1991/000271)  
[30] GB (8914963.7) 1989-06-29

---

[11] **2,052,880**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B67C 3/20 5B67D 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] DOSAGE DISPENSING DEVICE  
FOR FILLING MACHINES  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR-DOSEUR POUR  
MACHINE A REMPLIR  
[72] Zanini, Gianpietro, IT  
[72] Corniani, Carlo, IT  
[72] Rippa, Athos, IT  
[73] AZIONARIA COSTRUZIONI  
MACCHINE AUTOMATICHE A.C.M.A.  
S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1991-10-07  
[30] IT (3694 A/190) 1990-10-12

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] 2,053,953  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 33/91  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY PUFFER SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR A SOUFFLET  
ROTATIF  
[72] Schaffer, John S., US  
[72] Malaviya, Naresh Jagjivan, US  
[73] G & W Electric Company, US  
[22] 1991-10-22  
[30] US (07/606,332) 1990-11-06

---

[11] 2,055,263  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 53/08 5B29C 35/08  
5B29C 53/84  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SHAPING THERMOPLASTIC TUBES  
[54] MACHINE SERVANT A FORMER  
DES TUBES THERMOPLASTIQUES ET  
METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Bowkett, Trevor George, GB  
[73] MCKECHNIE ENGINEERED  
PLASTICS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1991-11-12  
[30] GB (9024619.0) 1990-11-13

---

[11] 2,056,702  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09J 133/08 5B32B 7/12  
5C09J 133/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE  
COMPOSITION AND A PRESSURE  
SENSITIVE ADHESIVE SHEET, A  
LABEL AND A LAMINATE UTILIZING  
IT  
[54] COMPOSITION AUTO-ADHESIVE  
ET FEUILLE AUTO-ADHESIVE, UNE  
ETIQUETTE ET UNE PELLICULE  
UTILISANT CETTE COMPOSITION  
[72] Miyajima, Norihisa, JP  
[72] Ozaki, Issei, JP  
[72] Fukada, Hajime, JP  
[73] Lintec Corporation, JP  
[73] Saiden Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1991-11-29

---

[11] 2,057,329  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05C 21/00 5B05C 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEFLECTION-COMPENSATED  
DOCTOR BLADE BEAM  
[54] BARRE A SUPPORT DE LAME A  
COMPENSATION DE FLEXION  
[72] Eskelinen, Juhani, FI  
[72] Maekinen, Risto, FI  
[72] Jaervensivu, Markku, FI  
[73] Valmet Paper Machinery Inc., FI  
[22] 1991-12-10  
[30] FI (906133) 1990-12-13

---

[11] 2,057,612  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/16 6A61K 38/16  
6A61K 39/21  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTED PEPTIDES OF THE  
GROUP-SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (GAG) OF  
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS  
(HIV), THE PREPARATION AND USE  
THEREOF  
[54] PEPTIDES SELECTIONNES DE  
L'ANTIGENE SPECIFIQUE AU  
GROUPE (GAG) DU VIRUS DE  
L'IMMUNODEFICIENCE HUMAINE  
(VIH), SA PREPARATION ET SON  
UTILISATION  
[72] Niedrig, Matthias, DE  
[72] Modrow, Susanne, DE  
[72] Wolf, Hans, DE  
[73] CHIRON BEHRING GmbH & Co., DE  
[22] 1991-12-13  
[30] DE (P 40 39 925.7) 1990-12-14

---

[11] 2,058,285  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 25/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-LAYER THERMOPLASTIC  
ELASTOMER SHEET  
[54] FEUILLE D'ELASTOMERE  
THERMOPLASTIQUE A DEUX  
COUCHES  
[72] Hamada, Shunichi, JP  
[72] Yonekura, Katsuyoshi, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1991-12-20  
[30] JP (404883/1990) 1990-12-21

---

[11] 2,058,364  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 135/00 5C09D 137/00  
5C09D 167/00 5C09D 127/12  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSETTING COATING  
COMPOSITION AND COATED  
ARTICLE  
[54] COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT  
PAR THERMOSCELLAGE ET  
PRODUIT OBTENU  
[72] Gouda, Yoshimichi, JP  
[72] Ooguri, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] NIPPON PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-12-23  
[30] JP (2-416363) 1990-12-28

---

[11] 2,058,635  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 9/64 6A61K 38/48  
5A61K 35/62  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF THROMBOTIC  
EVENTS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DES LESIONS  
THROMBOTIQUES  
[72] Sawyer, Roy, GB  
[72] Electricwala, Asgar, GB  
[72] Powell-Jones, Christopher, GB  
[72] Atkinson, Anthony, GB  
[73] Merck Paten GmbH, DE  
[85] 1991-12-06  
[86] 1991-04-08 (PCT/GB1991/000549)  
[87] (WO1991/015576)  
[30] GB (9007879.1) 1990-04-06  
[30] GB (9008863.4) 1990-04-20

---

[11] 2,061,883  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 49/28 5B29C 49/46  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR RING AND METHOD FOR  
CONTROLLING BLOWN FILM  
THICKNESS  
[54] ANNEAU DE REFROIDISSEMENT  
A AIR POUR VEILLER AU CONTROLE  
DE L'EPAISSEUR DES LAMELLES DE  
SOUFFLAGE  
[72] Smith, David J., US  
[73] Smith, David J., US  
[22] 1992-02-26  
[30] US (07/674,589) 1991-03-25

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,062,754**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE BODY WARMER  
[54] DISPOSITIF CHAUFFANT ET  
JETABLE  
[72] Ueki, Akio, JP  
[73] KIRIBAI CHEMICAL INDUSTRY  
CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1991-12-30  
[86] 1991-02-25 (PCT/JP1991/000268)  
[87] (WO1992/014425)

---

[11] **2,064,115**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16K 41/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ASEPTIC VALVE CONSTRUCTION  
[54] ROBINET ASEPTIQUE  
[72] Hoobyar, Luther Thomas, US  
[72] Connolly, Walter L., US  
[72] Hughes, Timothy G., US  
[72] Aarts, Cornelius Ronald, US  
[73] AsepCo, US  
[22] 1992-03-26  
[30] US (675,508) 1991-03-27  
[30] US (738,226) 1991-07-30

---

[11] **2,064,303**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR CONVERTING  
NATURAL GAS TO SYNTHESIS GAS  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONVERSION DU  
GAZ NATUREL EN GAZ DE SYNTHESE  
[72] Kobylinski, Thaddeus Prus, US  
[73] BP CORPORATION NORTH  
AMERICA INC., US  
[22] 1992-03-27  
[30] US (679,095) 1991-04-02

---

[11] **2,067,292**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A43B 5/00 5A43B 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SPORTS SHOE STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE CHAUSSURE DE  
SPORTS  
[72] MARCOLIN, Alessandro, IT  
[73] MARCOLIN, Alessandro, IT  
[22] 1992-04-28

---

[11] **2,067,535**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04M 19/08 5H04M 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CURRENT LIMITED SUBSCRIBER  
INTERFACE CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT D'INTERFACE A  
LIMITATION DE COURANT POUR  
ABONNE  
[72] Siligoni, Marco, IT  
[72] Saviotti, Vanni, IT  
[73] SGS-Thomson Microelectronics S.r.l.,  
IT  
[22] 1992-04-29  
[30] IT (MI 91 A 001747) 1991-06-25

---

[11] **2,068,326**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 61/12 5C08G 65/40  
5H01B 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORINATED POLY(NAPHTHYL  
ETHERS)  
[54] POLY(OXYDES DE NAPHTYLE)  
FLUORES  
[72] Mercer, Frank W., US  
[73] ALLIED SIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 1992-05-08  
[86] 1990-12-07 (PCT/US1990/007196)  
[87] (WO1991/009070)  
[30] US (447,771) 1989-12-08

---

[11] **2,069,547**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H03H 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SAMPLE RATE CONVERTING  
FILTER  
[54] FILTRE CONVERTISSEUR DE  
TAUX DE SONDEAGE  
[72] Roza, Engel, NL  
[73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS  
ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[22] 1992-05-26  
[30] EP (91201278.8) 1991-05-29

---

[11] **2,070,408**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/48 5C12Q 1/34  
5C12M 1/40 5G01N 33/547  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYME ASSAY AND ASSAY KIT  
TO MEASURE CELLULAR  
ACTIVATION  
[54] ESSAI ENZYMATIQUE ET  
TROUSSE POUR MESURER  
L'ACTIVATION CELLULAIRE  
[72] Jaffe, Russell M., US  
[73] Jaffe, Russell M., US  
[85] 1992-04-16  
[86] 1990-10-25 (PCT/US1990/006214)  
[87] (WO1991/006859)  
[30] US (426,294) 1989-10-25

---

[11] **2,070,839**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 21/027  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REMOVING  
ORGANIC FILM  
[54] METHODE D'ENLEVEMENT  
D'UNE PELLICULE ORGANIQUE  
[72] Kashiwase, Masaharu, JP  
[72] Matsuoka, Terumi, JP  
[73] CHLORINE ENGINEERS CORP.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 1992-06-09  
[86] 1991-10-09 (PCT/JP1991/001374)  
[87] (WO1992/006489)  
[30] JP (270898/1990) 1990-10-09

---

[11] **2,072,523**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G09F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYERED LABEL  
[54] ETIQUETTE MULTICOUCHES  
[72] Treichel, Heinz, DE  
[72] Schiffer, Norbert, DE  
[72] Schüller, Franz Peter, PT  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1992-06-26  
[30] DE (G 91 08 020.7) 1991-06-29  
[30] DE (P 41 31 002.0-27) 1991-09-18

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**5 fevrier 2002**

---

[11] **2,072,613**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 69/10 5C07D 263/44  
5A61K 47/48 5A61K 31/785 5A61K 31/795  
[25] EN  
[54] IODOTHYRONINE POLYMERS  
[54] POLYMERES DE TYPE  
IODOTHYRONINE  
[72] Latham, Keith R., US  
[72] Latham, Vincent E., US  
[73] NEW RIVER PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[85] 1992-04-30  
[86] 1990-10-31 (PCT/US1990/006213)  
[87] (WO1991/006569)  
[30] US (430,990) 1989-11-03

[11] **2,074,267**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH DENSITY YEAST PREPARATION, A METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] PREPARATION A HAUTE DENSITE A BASE DE LEVURE, METHODE DE PRODUCTION ET UTILISATION DE LA PREPARATION  
[72] Suoranta, Kari, FI  
[73] ALTIA GROUP LTD., FI  
[73] LALLEMAND, INC., CA  
[85] 1992-07-20  
[86] 1991-02-15 (PCT/FI1991/000047)  
[87] (WO1991/012315)  
[30] FI (900804) 1990-02-16

[11] **2,074,872**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/40  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF FLUORINATED POLYURETHANES FOR THE TREATMENT OF FILMS OR SHEETS MADE OF CELLULOSE, GRAPHITE, MICA, KAOLIN, LEATHER AND SIMILAR NATURAL MATERIALS  
[54] UTILISATION DE POLYURETHANNES FLUORES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE FILMS OU FEUILLES MINCES DE CELLULOSE, DE GRAPHITE, DE MICA, DE KALOIN, DE CUIR ET DE MATIERES NATURELLES ANALOGUES  
[72] Tonelli, Claudio, IT  
[72] Simeone, Giovanni, IT  
[73] AUSIMONT S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1992-07-29  
[30] IT (MI 91 A 002160) 1991-08-02

[11] **2,075,145**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION SENSORS  
[54] DETECTEURS DE CORROSION  
[72] Smart, John Damin, GB  
[72] Cox, William Michael, GB  
[73] Capcis March Ltd, GB  
[73] BAE SYSTEMS PLC, GB  
[22] 1992-07-31  
[30] GB (9116858.3) 1991-08-03

[11] **2,075,377**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60S 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE WASHING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A LAVER UN VEHICULE  
[72] Ennis, G. Thomas, US  
[73] N/S CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1992-08-05  
[86] 1991-01-17 (PCT/US1991/000426)  
[87] (WO1991/012159)  
[30] US (476,907) 1990-02-08

[11] **2,078,006**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/68 5C07H 23/00  
5C07H 21/04 5G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICHROMOPHORE FLUORESCENT PROBES  
[54] SONDES FLUORESCENTES MULTICHROMOPHORES  
[72] Glazer, Alexander Namiot, US  
[72] Mathies, Richard Alfred, US  
[72] Peck, Konan, US  
[73] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 1992-09-10  
[86] 1991-03-08 (PCT/US1991/001604)  
[87] (WO1991/013897)  
[30] US (493,307) 1990-03-14

[11] **2,078,578**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 471/08 6A61K 38/08  
5A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL USE FOR TACHYKININ ANTAGONISTS  
[54] USAGE MEDICAL D'ANTAGONISTES DE LA TACHYKININE  
[72] Hagan, Russell M., GB  
[72] Bunce, Keith T., GB  
[72] Naylor, Alan, GB  
[72] Ladlow, Mark, GB  
[72] McElroy, Andrew B., US  
[72] Whittington, Andrew R., GB  
[72] Coomber, Barry A., GB  
[73] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1992-09-18  
[30] GB (GB9120172.3) 1991-09-20  
[30] GB (GB9202839.8) 1992-02-11  
[30] GB (GB9204151.5) 1992-02-27

[11] **2,081,330**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 209/42 5C07D 401/12  
5C07D 403/12 5C07D 413/12 5A61K 31/40  
5A61K 31/445 5A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-INDOLYL THIOACETATE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'INDOL-3-YLTHIOACETATE  
[72] Salituro, Francesco G., US  
[72] Baron, Bruce M., US  
[73] MERRELL PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[85] 1992-10-23  
[86] 1991-03-28 (PCT/US1991/002179)  
[87] (WO1991/016307)  
[30] US (514,074) 1990-04-25

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**February 5, 2002**

---

**[11] 2,082,074**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 403/10 5C07D 405/00  
 5C07D 413/00 5C07D 417/00 5C07D 249/  
 08 5C07D 401/14 5C07D 409/14 5A61K 31/  
 41 5A61K 31/44 5C07F 9/547 5A61K 31/  
 675  
 [25] EN  
**[54] 1H-SUBSTITUTED-1,2,4-**  
**TRIAZOLE COMPOUNDS FOR**  
**TREATMENT OF CARDIOVASCULAR**  
**DISORDERS**  
**[54] COMPOSES DE TYPE 1,2,4-**  
**TRIAZOLE A SUBSTITUANT H EN 1**  
**POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE**  
**TROUBLES CARDIOVASCULAIRES**  
 [72] Reitz, David B., US  
 [73] G.D. SEARLE & CO., US  
 [85] 1992-11-03  
 [86] 1991-05-06 (PCT/US1991/002926)  
 [87] (WO1991/017148)  
 [30] US (519,380) 1990-05-04

---

**[11] 2,084,458**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B67D 5/08 5B60S 5/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CONTROL DEVICE FOR A**  
**PLURALITY OF FUEL DISPENSERS**  
**[54] COMMANDE POUR ENSEMBLE**  
**DE DISTRIBUTEURS DE**  
**COMBUSTIBLE**  
 [72] Kobayashi, Niichi, JP  
 [72] Takagi, Hitoshi, JP  
 [72] Matsumura, Miyuki, JP  
 [73] Tatsuno Corporation, JP  
 [22] 1992-12-03  
 [30] JP (350 269/1991) 1991-12-09

---

**[11] 2,088,510**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 15/02 5C07C 5/27  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ALKYLAROMATIC**  
**ISOMERIZATION PROCESS**  
**[54] METHODE D'ISOMERISATION DE**  
**COMPOSES ALKYLAROMATIQUES**  
 [72] Chu, Pochen, US  
 [72] Kirker, Garry W., US  
 [72] Kushnerick, John D., US  
 [72] Marler, David O., US  
 [73] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1993-01-29  
 [86] 1991-08-14 (PCT/US1991/005765)  
 [87] (WO1992/004306)  
 [30] US (576,566) 1990-08-31

---

**[11] 2,089,094**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/62 6C07K 19/00  
 5C12N 15/16 6C07K 14/58 5C12N 15/63  
 [25] EN  
**[54] EXPRESSION OF RECOMBINANT**  
**POLYPEPTIDES WITH IMPROVED**  
**PURIFICATION**  
**[54] EXPRESSION DE POLYPEPTIDES**  
**RECOMBINANTS ET METHODE DE**  
**PURIFICATION AMELIOREE**  
 [72] Tarnowski, S. Joseph, US  
 [72] Hilliker, Sandra, US  
 [72] Willett, W. Scott, US  
 [73] Scios Nova Inc., US  
 [85] 1993-02-08  
 [86] 1991-08-07 (PCT/US1991/005617)  
 [87] (WO1992/002550)  
 [30] US (564,259) 1990-08-07

---

**[11] 2,089,453**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F24F 13/20  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HUMIDIFIER WITH WATER**  
**SEALED IMPELLER UNIT**  
**[54] HUMIDIFICATEUR A ELEMENT**  
**MOTEUR ETANCHE**  
 [72] Marino, Frank, US  
 [73] HONEYWELL CONSUMER  
 PRODUCTS, INC., US  
 [22] 1993-02-12  
 [30] US (07/868,517) 1992-04-15

---

**[11] 2,089,454**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F24F 11/00 5F24F 13/00  
 5F24F 6/10  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HUMIDIFIER WITH SAFETY**  
**SHUTOFF**  
**[54] HUMIDIFICATEUR A DISPOSITIF**  
**D'ARRET DE SECURITE**  
 [72] Marino, Frank, US  
 [73] HONEYWELL CONSUMER  
 PRODUCTS, INC., US  
 [22] 1993-02-12  
 [30] US (07/921,531) 1992-07-29

---

**[11] 2,090,310**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60N 2/20 5B60N 2/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HINGE FITTING FOR MOTOR**  
**VEHICLE SEATS**  
**[54] FERRURE D'ARTICULATION**  
**POUR SIEGES DE VOITURE**  
 [72] Ernst, Hans-Hellmut, DE  
 [73] FAURECIA AUTOSITZE GMBH &  
 CO. KG., DE  
 [85] 1993-02-24  
 [86] 1992-08-31 (PCT/EP1992/002002)  
 [87] (WO1993/004891)  
 [30] DE (P 41 29 515.3) 1991-09-05  
 [30] DE (P 41 38 420.2) 1991-11-22

---

**[11] 2,090,322**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01V 3/24 5E21B 47/12  
 [25] FR  
**[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION**  
**PLURIDIRECTIONNELLE**  
**D'INFORMATIONS ENTRE AU MOINS**  
**DEUX UNITES D'UN ENSEMBLE DE**  
**FORAGE**  
**[54] SYSTEM FOR**  
**MULTIDIRECTIONAL INFORMATION**  
**TRANSMISSION BETWEEN AT LEAST**  
**TWO UNITS OF A DRILLING**  
**ASSEMBLY**  
 [72] Henneuse, Henry, FR  
 [73] ELF AQUITAINE PRODUCTION, FR  
 [85] 1993-02-24  
 [86] 1992-06-25 (PCT/FR1992/000579)  
 [87] (WO1993/000597)  
 [30] FR (91/08099) 1991-06-28

---

**[11] 2,092,647**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 17/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TUBING ANCHOR CATCHER**  
**WITH ROTATING MANDREL**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF D'ANCRAGE DE**  
**TUBES DE PRODUCTION AVEC**  
**MANDRIN TOURNANT**  
 [72] Land, John Larry, US  
 [73] Land, John Larry, US  
 [22] 1993-03-12  
 [30] US (07/889,569) 1992-05-28

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**5 fevrier 2002**

---

[11] **2,093,049**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A41F 1/00  
 [25] EN  
**GARMENT ATTACHMENT SYSTEM**  
 [54] SYSTEME D'ATTACHE POUR VETEMENT  
 [72] Kuen, David Arthur, US  
 [72] Schleinz, Alan Francis, US  
 [73] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
 [22] 1993-03-31  
 [30] US (998,496) 1992-12-30

---

[11] **2,093,924**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C25D 3/38  
 [25] EN  
**ACID BATH FOR COPPER PLATING**  
 [54] BAIN ACIDE POUR CUIVRAGE  
 [72] Dahms, Wolfgang, DE  
 [72] Westphal, Horst, DE  
 [73] ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
 [85] 1993-04-13  
 [86] 1991-10-11 (PCT/DE1991/000811)  
 [87] (WO1992/007116)  
 [30] DE (P 40 32 864.3) 1990-10-13

---

[11] **2,095,324**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 6/10 5G02B 6/42  
 [25] EN  
**WAVEGUIDING STRUCTURE**  
 [54] STRUCTURE DE GUIDAGE D'ONDES  
 [72] Maxwell, Graeme Douglas, GB  
 [72] Ainslie, Benjamin James, GB  
 [73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
 [85] 1993-04-30  
 [86] 1991-11-05 (PCT/GB1991/001932)  
 [87] (WO1992/008154)  
 [30] GB (9024022.7) 1990-11-05

---

[11] **2,096,965**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02F 1/29 5H04Q 11/02  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR OPTICAL SWITCHING**  
 [54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION OPTIQUE  
 [72] Johansson, Sonny, SE  
 [73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
 [85] 1993-05-25  
 [86] 1991-11-20 (PCT/SE1991/000787)  
 [87] (WO1992/010770)  
 [30] SE (9003914-0) 1990-12-07

---

[11] **2,097,064**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR CONNECTING SELECTIVELY A STATIONARY SUBSCRIBER APPARATUS TO A NEIGHBOURING MOBILE SUBSCRIBER APPARATUS WITH THE AID OF A TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD FUNCTION**  
 [54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR CONNECTER DE FACON SELECTIVE UN APPAREIL D'ABONNE STATIONNAIRE A UN APPAREIL D'ABONNE MOBILE VOISIN AU MOYEN D'UNE FONCTION DE CENTRALE TELEPHONIQUE  
 [72] Ryden, Leif Christer, SE  
 [73] TaxiTorget Beställningscentraler AB, SE  
 [85] 1993-05-26  
 [86] 1991-11-25 (PCT/SE1991/000800)  
 [87] (WO1992/010069)  
 [30] SE (9003771-4) 1990-11-27

---

[11] **2,097,840**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/62 5C07H 17/08  
 [25] EN  
**NATAMYCIN RECOVERY**  
 [54] RECUPERATION DE NATAMYCINE  
 [72] Millis, James R., US  
 [72] Olson, Phillip T., US  
 [72] Reimer, Michael H., US  
 [73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1993-06-04  
 [86] 1991-12-05 (PCT/US1991/008931)  
 [87] (WO1992/010580)  
 [30] US (07/623,585) 1990-12-07

---

[11] **2,098,113**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/435 5A61K 39/00 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 1/36 5A61K 39/395 5A61K 47/48 5G01N 33/574 5G01N 33/577  
 [25] EN  
**SUBSTANCES OF POLYPEPTIDE NATURE USEFUL IN HUMAN THERAPY**  
 [54] SUBSTANCES DE NATURE POLYPEPTIDIQUE POUR USAGE THERAPEUTIQUE CHEZ L'HOMME  
 [72] Bartorelli, Alberto, IT  
 [72] Turiano, Angela, IT  
 [73] ZETESIS S.P.A., IT  
 [85] 1993-06-09  
 [86] 1991-12-09 (PCT/EP1991/002354)  
 [87] (WO1992/010197)  
 [30] IT (22341 A/90) 1990-12-11

---

[11] **2,098,190**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H03G 5/16 5H03H 21/00 5H04R 3/04 5G01R 23/18  
 [25] EN  
**COMPENSATING FILTERS**  
 [54] FILTRES COMPENSATEURS  
 [72] Craven, Peter Graham, GB  
 [72] Gerzon, Michael Anthony, GB  
 [73] B & W Loudspeakers Ltd., GB  
 [85] 1993-06-10  
 [86] 1991-12-11 (PCT/GB1991/002200)  
 [87] (WO1992/010876)  
 [30] GB (9026906.9) 1990-12-11

---

[11] **2,098,708**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 9/24 5A23K 3/00 5A23K 1/165  
 [25] EN  
**FORMULATION FOR TREATING SILAGE**  
 [54] FORMULATION POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE PRODUITS D'ENSILAGE  
 [72] Evans, Christopher T., GB  
 [72] Mann, Stephen P., GB  
 [72] Charley, Robert C., GB  
 [72] Parfitt, David, GB  
 [73] BIOTAL LTD., GB  
 [85] 1993-06-17  
 [86] 1991-12-16 (PCT/GB1991/002246)  
 [87] (WO1992/010945)  
 [30] GB (9027303.8) 1990-12-17

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

---

**[11] 2,099,393**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 61/26 5H01J 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL HALIDE LAMP  
[54] LAMPE AUX HALOGENURES  
[72] Bazin, Simone P., US  
[72] Parrott, Richard A., US  
[72] Nortrup, Edward H., US  
[73] GTE PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-06-30  
[30] US (7/909234) 1992-07-02

---

**[11] 2,100,428**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B64C 27/04 5B64C 1/00  
[25] FR  
[54] STRUCTURE DE FUSELAGE POUR HELICOPTERE  
[54] FUSELAGE STRUCTURE FOR HELICOPTER  
[72] Bietenhader, Claude, FR  
[73] Société Anonyme dite: Eurocopter France, FR  
[22] 1993-07-13  
[30] FR (92 09052) 1992-07-22

---

**[11] 2,102,513**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01V 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSMITTING ELECTROMAGNETIC SIGNALS INTO THE EARTH FROM A CAPACITOR  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR TRANSMETTRE DES SIGNAUX ELECTROMAGNETIQUES DANS LA TERRE A PARTIR D'UN CONDENSATEUR  
[72] Johler, J. Ralph, US  
[73] Johler, J. Ralph, US  
[85] 1993-11-04  
[86] 1992-05-20 (PCT/US1992/004217)  
[87] (WO1992/022824)  
[30] US (713,955) 1991-06-11

---

**[11] 2,103,978**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F25D 23/06 5F25D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY EFFICIENT INSULATION SYSTEM FOR REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER  
[54] ISOLANT ECONERGETIQUE POUR REFRIGERATEUR ET CONGELEATEUR  
[72] Cur, Nihat O., US  
[72] Kuehl, Steven J., US  
[72] Sunshine, Richard A., US  
[73] Whirlpool Corporation, US  
[22] 1993-08-12  
[30] US (931,097) 1992-08-14

---

**[11] 2,107,657**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D04H 1/56  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH TEMPERATURE STABLE NONWOVEN WEBS BASED ON MULTI-LAYER BLOWN MICROFIBERS  
[54] TRAMES NON TISSEES STABLES HAUTE TEMPERATURE SUR MICROFIBRES MULTICOUCHEES  
[72] Joseph, Eugene G., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-10-04  
[86] 1992-08-11 (PCT/US1992/006675)  
[87] (WO1993/007322)  
[30] US (07/769,095) 1991-09-30

---

**[11] 2,108,138**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B25D 17/00 5B25F 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A POWER TOOL HAVING SELECTABLE INLET LOCATION  
[54] RACCORD D'ALIMENTATION POUR OUTIL A MAIN  
[72] Meister, Ronald J., US  
[72] Ropp, David J., US  
[73] INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-10-08  
[86] 1992-04-15 (PCT/US1992/003077)  
[87] (WO1992/018290)  
[30] US (685,572) 1991-04-15

---

**[11] 2,108,663**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/015 5H04B 14/04  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE FILTRAGE POUR LA REDUCTION DES PREECHOS D'UN SIGNAL AUDIO-NUMERIQUE  
[54] FILTERING METHOD AND DEVICE FOR REDUCING DIGITAL AUDIO SIGNAL PRE-ECHOES  
[72] Mahieux, Yannick, FR  
[73] FRANCE TELECOM, FR  
[85] 1993-10-18  
[86] 1993-02-18 (PCT/FR1993/000165)  
[87] (WO1993/017508)  
[30] FR (92/02164) 1992-02-25

---

**[11] 2,109,078**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D04H 1/56 5D04H 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED MODULUS NONWOVEN WEBS BASED ON MULTI-LAYER BLOWN MICROFIBERS  
[54] TRAMES MODULAIRES NON TISSEES AMELIOREES ET FABRIQUEES A PARTIR DE MICROFIBRES MULTICOUCHEES  
[72] Joseph, Eugene G., US  
[72] Meyer, Daniel E., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-10-22  
[86] 1992-08-11 (PCT/US1992/006677)  
[87] (WO1993/007324)  
[30] US (07/768,161) 1991-09-30

---

**[11] 2,109,436**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DES EAUX USEES  
[72] Morin, Raymond N., US  
[72] Wier, Michael J., US  
[73] Water Recovery, Inc., US  
[85] 1993-10-27  
[86] 1992-05-01 (PCT/US1992/003657)  
[87] (WO1992/019547)  
[30] US (694,982) 1991-05-01

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] 2,110,290  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 49/00 5A61K 9/08  
5A61K 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROSpheres USEFUL FOR THERAPEUTIC VASCULAR OCCLUSIONS AND INJECTABLE SOLUTIONS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] MICROSPHERES UTILISEES POUR INDUIRE DES OCCLUSIONS VASCULAIRES THERAPEUTIQUES ET SOLUTIONS INJECTABLES CONTENANT CES MICROSpheres  
[72] Boschetti, Egisto, FR  
[72] Brouard, Michel, FR  
[72] Drouet, Ludovic, FR  
[72] Girot, Pierre, FR  
[72] Laurent, Alexandre, FR  
[72] Wassef, Michel, FR  
[73] L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE - HOPITAUX DE PARIS, FR  
[73] BIOSPHERE MEDICAL, S.A., FR  
[85] 1993-11-29  
[86] 1992-05-20 (PCT/US1992/004265)  
[87] (WO1992/021327)  
[30] FR (91/06441) 1991-05-29

---

[11] 2,110,993  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23L 1/30 5A23G 3/00  
5A23L 2/26 5A23L 2/40  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD COMPOSITION FOR INHIBITING THE FORMATION OF AN INTESTINAL PUTREFACTIVE PRODUCT  
[54] COMPOSITION ALIMENTAIRE SERVANT A INHIBER LA FORMATION D'UN PRODUIT INTESTINAL PUTRESCENT  
[72] Takaichi, Akihisa, JP  
[72] Okamoto, Toshihiko, JP  
[72] Azuma, Yoshihide, JP  
[72] Watanabe, Yoshinari, JP  
[72] Matsumoto, Toshiaki, JP  
[72] Miyata, Katsuya, JP  
[72] Sakamoto, Shuichi, JP  
[72] Okamatsu, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Kumemura, Megumi, JP  
[73] OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1993-12-08  
[86] 1993-04-02 (PCT/JP1993/000436)  
[87] (WO1993/020718)  
[30] JP (91185/1992) 1992-04-10

[11] 2,111,184  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 15/68  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER TRANSMITTING DEVICE OF A TAPE RECORDER  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUE POUR ENREGISTREUR A BANDE MAGNETIQUE  
[72] Park, Gun Choon, KR  
[72] Choi, Do Young, JP  
[72] Masaharu, Ohasashi, JP  
[72] Seo, Jae Kab, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1993-12-10  
[30] KR (92-23944) 1992-12-11  
[30] KR (92-23945) 1992-12-11  
[30] KR (93-2765) 1993-02-26

---

[11] 2,111,659  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 15/675  
[25] EN  
[54] HOUSING APPARATUS OF A TAPE RECORDER  
[54] COFFRET D'ENREGISTREUR A BANDE MAGNETIQUE  
[72] Choi, Do Young, KR  
[72] Seo, Jae Kab, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1993-12-16  
[30] KR (92-24590) 1992-12-17  
[30] KR (92-24591) 1992-12-17

---

[11] 2,112,380  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A45C 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER FOR STORING AT LEAST ONE CONTACT LENS  
[54] RECIPIENT DE RANGEMENT POUR AU MOINS UN VERRE DE CONTACT  
[72] Wanders, Bernadus Franciscus Maria, NL  
[73] Procornea Holding B.V., NL  
[85] 1993-12-23  
[86] 1992-06-18 (PCT/NL1992/000107)  
[87] (WO1993/000027)  
[30] NL (9101083) 1991-06-24

[11] 2,112,553  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 15/675  
[25] EN  
[54] CASSETTE LID OPENING AND CLOSING SYSTEM OF MAGNETIC RECORDING AND REPRODUCING APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME D'OUVERTURE ET DE FERMETURE DE COUVERCLE DE CASSETTE POUR APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT SUR BANDE MAGNETIQUE  
[72] Cho, Young Ho, KR  
[72] Choi, Do Young, KR  
[72] Seo, Jae Kab, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1993-12-29  
[30] KR (93-14172) 1993-07-26

---

[11] 2,116,066  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/531 6C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED COMPOSITION OF TROPONIN FOR IMMUNOASSAYS AND PROCESS FOR STABILIZING TROPONIN FOR IMMUNOASSAYS  
[54] COMPOSITION STABILISEE DE TROPONINE POUR DOSAGES IMMUNOLOGIQUES ET PROCEDE DE STABILISATION DE LA TROPONINE POUR DOSAGES IMMUNOLOGIQUES  
[72] Larue, Catherine, FR  
[72] Marquet, Pierre-Yves, FR  
[73] PASTEUR SANOFI DIAGNOSTICS, FR  
[22] 1994-02-21  
[30] FR (93 02 067) 1993-02-23

**Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,116,853**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 69/02 5B01D 67/00  
5B01D 71/58 5B01D 71/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROPHILIC MEMBRANES  
PREPARED FROM  
POLYETHERSULFONE/POLY-2-  
OXAZOLINE/  
POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE BLEND  
[54] MEMBRANES HYDROPHILES  
PREPAREES A PARTIR D'UN  
MELANGE DE POLYETHERSULFONE,  
DE POLY-2-OXAZOLINE ET DE  
POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE  
[72] Hu, Hopin, US  
[72] Katsnelson, Inessa, US  
[72] Wu, Xiaosong, US  
[73] PALL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1994-03-02  
[86] 1992-08-17 (PCT/US1992/006883)  
[87] (WO1993/005871)  
[30] US (07/810,234) 1991-12-19  
[30] US (07/761,555) 1991-09-18

---

[11] **2,117,114**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 38/00 5B64G 1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
THERMAL SHIELDING ELEMENTS, IN  
PARTICULAR FOR SPACE PLANES  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN BOUCLIER THERMIQUE,  
NOTAMMENT POUR ENGINS  
SPATIAUX  
[72] Lacombe, Alain, FR  
[72] Rouges, Jean-Michel, FR  
[73] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET  
DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS  
D'AVIATION "SNEC MA", FR  
[22] 1994-03-07  
[30] FR (93 02703) 1993-03-09

---

[11] **2,117,784**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60C 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A VALVE HAVING MEANS FOR  
GENERATING A WIRELESS  
TRANSMITTABLE INDICATING  
SIGNAL IN CASE OF A PRESSURE  
DROP WITHIN VEHICLE TIRES  
[54] VALVE A PNEU DOTE D'UN  
MOYEN POUR EMETTRE UN SIGNAL  
TRANSMISSIBLE SANS FIL EN CAS DE  
CHUTE DE LA PRESSION D'AIR DANS  
LE PNEU  
[72] Achterholt, Rainer, DE  
[73] Alpha-Beta Electronics AG, CH  
[85] 1994-10-07  
[86] 1994-02-07 (PCT/EP1994/000341)  
[87] (WO1994/018018)  
[30] DE (P 43 03 583.3) 1993-02-08

---

[11] **2,117,894**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 1/02 5B65D 81/18  
**5B65D 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT FILL PLASTIC CONTAINER  
HAVING A RADIAL REINFORCEMENT  
RIB  
[54] CONTENANT EN MATIERE  
PLASTIQUE POUR REMPLISSAGE A  
CHAUD, MUNI D'UN ANNEAU DE  
RENFORTE  
[72] Vaillencourt, Dwayne, US  
[73] SCHMALBACH-LUBECA AG, DE  
[85] 1994-10-11  
[86] 1994-02-14 (PCT/US1994/001492)  
[87] (WO1994/018077)  
[30] US (08/016,635) 1993-02-12

---

[11] **2,119,912**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 9/24 5C12S 3/08 5D21C  
**9/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSTABLE XYLANASE  
FROM A STRAIN OF  
RHODOTHERMUS MARINUS  
[54] Xylanase thermostable  
provenant d'une souche de  
Rhodothermus Marinus  
[72] Dahlberg, Leif A. L., SE  
[72] Holst, Olof P., SE  
[72] Anker, Lisbeth, DK  
[73] NOVOZYMES A/S, DK  
[85] 1994-03-22  
[86] 1992-10-14 (PCT/DK1992/000300)  
[87] (WO1993/008275)  
[30] DK (1753/91) 1991-10-18

---

[11] **2,120,255**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/76 5G11B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD  
USING COMPRESSED CODES FOR  
TELEVISION PROGRAM RECORD  
SCHEDULING  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE  
UTILISANT DES CODES COMPRIMES  
POUR LA PROGRAMMATION  
D'ENREGISTREMENTS D'EMISSIONS  
DE TELEVISION  
[72] YUEN, HENRY C., US  
[72] Kwoh, Daniel S., US  
[73] GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1994-03-29  
[86] 1992-09-29 (PCT/US1992/008272)  
[87] (WO1993/007711)  
[30] US (07/767,323) 1991-09-30  
[30] US (07/829,412) 1992-02-03

---

[11] **2,121,123**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 33/04 5A61K 7/06  
**5A61K 31/41 5A61K 31/415**  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-SEBORRHOEIC  
FORMULATION  
[54] FORMULATION ANTI-  
SEBORRHEIQUE  
[72] Mason, Kenneth Vincent, AU  
[73] Mason, Kenneth Vincent, AU  
[85] 1994-04-12  
[86] 1992-10-12 (PCT/AU1992/000543)  
[87] (WO1993/007847)  
[30] AU (PK 8926) 1991-10-15

---

[11] **2,121,605**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B27B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND PROCEDURE  
FOR CUTTING SQUARE TIMBER  
[54] APPAREIL DE COUPE DE BOIS  
D'OEUVRE EQUARRI ET METHODE  
CONNEXE  
[72] Kontiainen, Veijo, FI  
[73] Kontiainen, Veijo, FI  
[85] 1994-04-18  
[86] 1992-10-19 (PCT/FI1992/000279)  
[87] (WO1993/008002)  
[30] FI (915000) 1991-10-23

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] 2,121,677  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 3/023  
[25] EN  
[54] ERGONOMIC-INTERFACE  
KEYBOARD SYSTEM  
[54] CLAVIER ERGONOMIQUE  
[72] Spencer, Jeffrey B., US  
[72] Albert, Stephen L., US  
[73] ERGONOMIC-INTERFACE  
KEYBOARD SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1994-04-19  
[86] 1992-08-05 (PCT/US1992/006515)  
[87] (WO1993/014936)  
[30] US (07/827,143) 1992-01-27

---

[11] 2,123,012  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E05D 3/02 5A63F 3/00 5A63F  
9/00 5E06B 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY HINGE FOR GAMING  
DEVICE  
[54] CHARNIERE DE SECURITE POUR  
JEU DE SIMULATION  
[72] Stephenson, Orlando W., III, US  
[72] Terpstra, Lee M., US  
[72] Armock, Charles E., US  
[73] Spec International, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-05-06

---

[11] 2,123,195  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01F 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXING ASSEMBLY  
[54] MELANGEUR  
[72] Gatlin, Noel A., US  
[73] THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-05-09  
[30] US (089,123) 1993-07-09

---

[11] 2,123,403  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 217/58 5C07D 295/13  
5A61K 31/135 5C07D 215/14 5C07D 333/  
20 5C07D 277/28 5C07D 309/32 5A61K 31/  
33 5C07D 213/38 5C07D 209/48 5C07D  
307/52 5C07D 317/58  
[25] EN  
[54] ACYCLIC ETHYLENEDIAMINE  
DERIVATIVES AS SUBSTANCE P  
RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] DERIVES ETHYLENEDIAMINE  
ACYCLIQUES UTILISES COMME  
ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS  
DE LA SUBSTANCE P  
[72] O'Neill, Brian T., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1994-05-11  
[86] 1992-09-18 (PCT/US1992/007730)  
[87] (WO1993/010073)  
[30] US (790,934) 1991-11-12

---

[11] 2,124,577  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROCESSING  
LEAFY VEGETABLES FOR EXTENDED  
STORAGE  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES  
VEGETAUX EN FEUILLES POUR  
L'ENTREPOSAGE PROLONGÉ  
[72] Hougham, John K., US  
[73] THE GREAT NORTHERN  
EQUIPMENT COMPANY, LLC., US  
[85] 1994-05-27  
[86] 1992-11-25 (PCT/US1992/010176)  
[87] (WO1993/010674)  
[30] US (07/800,494) 1991-11-29

---

[11] 2,125,389  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04J 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF EFFECTING  
RANDOM ACCESS IN A MOBILE  
RADIO SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE D'ACCES DIRECT  
POUR SYSTEME DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] Dahlin, Jan Erik Ake Steinar, SE  
[72] Müller, Walter Gerhard Alois, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1994-06-07  
[86] 1993-10-12 (PCT/SE1993/000830)  
[87] (WO1994/010767)  
[30] SE (9203127-7) 1992-10-26

---

[11] 2,125,803  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01F 17/54 5B01F 3/08  
5C09K 3/18 5C04B 41/49  
[25] EN  
[54] CATONIC EMULSION OF  
ALKYLALKOXYSILANES  
[54] EMULSION CATONIQUE  
D'ALKYLALKOXYSILANES  
[72] Chen, Ming J., US  
[72] Chaves, Antonio, US  
[73] CROMPTON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-06-14  
[30] US (084,867) 1993-06-30

---

[11] 2,126,721  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04L 29/10 5H04B 14/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECONTROLLABLE  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM HAVING  
A REMOTE TRANSMISSION MODULE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
TELECOMMANDABLE A MODULE DE  
TRANSMISSION ELOIGNE  
[72] Klein, Josef, DE  
[72] Stinner, Klaus, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1994-06-24  
[30] DE (P 43 21 481.9) 1993-06-28

---

[11] 2,127,284  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 16/00 5A61K 43/00  
5A61K 49/00 6C07K 1/13  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN- AND PEPTIDE-METAL  
ION PHARMACEUTICAL  
APPLICATIONS  
[54] APPLICATIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES A BASE DE  
PROTEINES ET DE PEPTIDES  
COMPORTANT UN ION METALLIQUE  
[72] Rhodes, Buck A., US  
[72] Zamora, Paul O., US  
[73] Rhomed Incorporated, US  
[85] 1994-06-30  
[86] 1992-12-31 (PCT/US1992/011334)  
[87] (WO1993/012819)  
[30] US (07/816,476) 1992-01-03  
[30] US (07/816,477) 1992-01-03  
[30] US (07/840,077) 1992-02-20  
[30] US (07/998,820) 1992-12-30  
[30] US (07/998,910) 1992-12-30

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,127,521**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04L 7/027  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING A VARIABLE BIT RATE SERVICE CLOCK  
 [54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE RECUPERATION D'UNE HORLOGE DE SERVICE A DEBIT BINAIRE VARIABLE  
 [72] BUCKLAND, Kenneth M., CA  
 [73] PMC-Sierra Ltd., CA  
 [22] 1994-07-06

---

[11] **2,129,441**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22B 13/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF PROCESSING LEAD-BEARING MATERIALS  
 [54] PROCEDE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MATIERES CONTENANT DU PLOMB  
 [72] Shuklin, Aleksej Geradievich, RU  
 [72] Shumsky, Viktor Aleksandrovich, KZ  
 [72] Kulenov, Akat Salemkhovich, KZ  
 [72] Sannikov, Yuri Ivanovich, KZ  
 [72] Grinin, Yuri Aleksandrovich, KZ  
 [72] Kasenov, Nukezhan Satybaldievich, KZ  
 [72] Klimov, Vyacheslav Mikhailovich, KZ  
 [72] Kljuev, Gennady Fedorovich, KZ  
 [72] Ljamina, Marija Alekseevna, KZ  
 [72] Ospanov, Nurlan Musagalievich, KZ  
 [72] Slobodkin, Leonid Vladimirovich, KZ  
 [72] Ushakov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, KZ  
 [73] TECNICON-GE S.R.I., IT  
 [73] VOSTOCHNY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKY GORNO-METALLURGICHESKY INSTITUT TSVETNY KH METALLOV, XX  
 [73] OTKRYTOE AKTSIONERNOE OBSCHESTVO "KAZZINC", XX  
 [85] 1994-08-03  
 [86] 1993-10-12 (PCT/KZ1993/000001)  
 [87] (WO1994/013844)  
 [30] KZ (920059.1) 1992-12-09

---

[11] **2,134,107**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 129/04 5A63H 27/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GAS BARRIER COATING AND COATED ELASTOMERIC TOY BALLOONS  
 [54] ENDUIT IMPERMEABLE AU GAZ ET BALLONNETS ELASTOMERIQUES ENDUITS  
 [72] Sinclair, Harold K., US  
 [73] Hi-Float Co., Inc., US  
 [85] 1994-10-21  
 [86] 1993-03-12 (PCT/US1993/002447)  
 [87] (WO1993/023127)  
 [30] US (884,901) 1992-05-18

---

[11] \* **2,142,378**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 7/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMAGE QUALITY ANALYSIS METHOD AND APPARATUS  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ANALYSE DE LA QUALITE DES IMAGES  
 [72] Curley, Craig Dennis, US  
 [72] Smith, Thomas Chester, US  
 [72] Yeskel, Filip Jay, US  
 [73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1995-02-13  
 [30] US (195,728) 1994-02-14

---

[11] **2,129,441**  
 [13] C

[11] **2,134,225**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/39 5A61M 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COSMETICAL TREATMENT OF THE HUMAN BODY THROUGH REMOVAL OF ADIPOSE MASSES  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL SERVANT AU TRAITEMENT COSMETIQUE DU CORPS PAR L'ELIMINATION DES MASSES ADIPEUSES  
 [72] Rosso, Luciano, IT  
 [73] L.I.C.A. di Rosso & C. S.n.c., IT  
 [85] 1994-10-24  
 [86] 1993-05-21 (PCT/EP1993/001258)  
 [87] (WO1993/024066)  
 [30] IT (TO92A000454) 1992-05-27

---

[11] **2,142,660**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/18 6G01N 17/00 6G01N 17/02 6G01V 3/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CORROSION MONITORING TOOL  
 [54] OUTIL DE DETECTION DU NIVEAU DE LA CORROSION  
 [72] Waterman, David K., US  
 [72] Powell, Steven W., US  
 [72] Sweetman, Budd, US  
 [72] Maciejewski, Walter J., US  
 [73] Rohrback Cosasco Systems, Inc., US  
 [22] 1995-02-16  
 [30] US (201,838) 1994-02-25

---

[11] **2,129,441**  
 [13] C

[11] **2,136,562**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04M 1/72  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CIRCUIT FOR SENSING TELEPHONE LINE CONDITIONS  
 [54] CIRCUIT POUR DETERMINER LA CONDITION DES LIGNES TELEPHONIQUES  
 [72] Kurdiel, Ryszard, CA  
 [73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1994-11-24  
 [30] JP (5-349935/93) 1993-12-30

---

[11] **2,146,672**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6G06F 9/46  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM AND OPERATING SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES ET SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION CONNEXE  
 [72] Hinsley, Christopher Andrew, GB  
 [73] TAO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 1995-04-07  
 [86] 1993-07-01 (PCT/GB1993/010628)  
 [87] (WO1994/010628)  
 [30] GB (9222799.0) 1992-10-30

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] 2,146,872  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24C 3/06 6F24C 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATING SYSTEM FOR  
BARBECUE GRILLS AND OTHER GAS  
APPLIANCES  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR  
GRILLES DE BARBECUE ET AUTRES  
APPAREILS AU GAZ  
[72] Moore, Roger R., Jr., US  
[72] Johnston, Robert L., US  
[73] W.C. BRADLEY COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-04-11  
[86] 1994-08-12 (PCT/US1994/009224)  
[87] (WO1995/005562)  
[30] US (08/106,424) 1993-08-13

---

[11] 2,147,042  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 35/01 6B01D 35/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID-SOLIDS SEPARATOR  
[54] SEPARATEUR DE LIQUIDE-  
SOLIDES  
[72] MACKELVIE, WINSTON R., CA  
[73] MACKELVIE, WINSTON R., CA  
[22] 1995-04-13

---

[11] 2,147,484  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GLUCOSE TEST DATA  
ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACQUISITION ET DE  
GESTION DE DONNEES  
EXPERIMENTALES SUR LE GLUCOSE  
[72] Holmes, John S., II, US  
[72] Anderson, Joe E., US  
[73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-04-20  
[86] 1993-11-19 (PCT/US1993/011314)  
[87] (WO1994/012950)  
[30] US (07/979,634) 1992-11-20

---

[11] 2,148,481  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITION DEPENDENT RATE  
DAMPENING IN AN ACTIVE HAND  
CONTROLLER  
[54] AMORTISSEMENT DE LA  
VITESSE DEPENDANT DE LA  
POSITION DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE  
COMMANDE MANUEL ACTIF  
[72] Gregory, William W., US  
[72] Kauffman, James W., US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 1995-05-02  
[86] 1993-10-29 (PCT/US1993/010459)  
[87] (WO1995/012153)

---

[11] 2,148,953  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/48 6G01B 17/04  
6G01V 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING  
THE THICKNESS OF A CASING IN A  
WELLBORE BY SIGNAL PROCESSING  
PULSE-ECHO DATA FROM AN  
ACOUSTIC PULSE-ECHO IMAGING  
TOOL  
[54] METHODE POUR DETERMINER  
L'EPATIEUR D'UN TUBAGE DE PUITS  
DE FORAGE PAR TRAITEMENT DE  
SIGNAUX D'ECHO PULSES  
ENGENDRES PAR UN INSTRUMENT  
D'IMAGERIE ACOUSTIQUE  
[72] Priest, John F., US  
[73] WESTERN ATLAS  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1995-05-09  
[30] US (08/242,118) 1994-05-13

---

[11] 2,150,464  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/10 6A61K 9/08  
6A61K 31/195 6A61K 47/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A PHARMACEUTICAL  
FORMULATION FOR  
INTRADUODENAL ADMINISTRATION  
[54] COMPOSITION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE POUR  
ADMINISTRATION  
INTRADUODENALE  
[72] Nyström, Christer, SE  
[72] PAALZOW, LENNART, SE  
[72] Aquilonius, Sten-Magnus, SE  
[73] NEOPHARMA PRODUCTION AB, SE  
[85] 1995-05-29  
[86] 1993-11-29 (PCT/SE1993/001029)  
[87] (WO1994/012153)  
[30] SE (9203594-8) 1992-11-30

---

[11] 2,150,714  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11 6C07H 21/00  
6A61K 48/00 6A61K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNDÉCAN STIMULATION OF  
CELLULAR DIFFERENTIATION  
[54] MODIFICATION DES  
CONCENTRATIONS DE SYNDÉCAN  
EN VUE DE STIMULER LA  
DIFFÉRENCEIATION CELLULAIRE  
[72] Wärri, Anni Maija, FI  
[72] Alanenkurki, Leena Maria, FI  
[72] Auvinen, Petri Olli Viljami, DK  
[72] Jaakkola, Panu Mikko, FI  
[72] Jalkanen, Markku Tapani, FI  
[72] Leppä, Sirpa Marianne, FI  
[72] Mali, Markku Sakari, FI  
[72] Vihtinen, Tapani Antero, FI  
[73] BIOTIE THERAPIES CORP., FI  
[85] 1995-05-31  
[86] 1993-12-01 (PCT/FI1993/000514)  
[87] (WO1994/012162)  
[30] US (988,427) 1992-12-01

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**February 5, 2002**

---

**[11] 2,151,762**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 63/91 6B01D 17/05  
[25] EN  
[54] DEMULSIFIER FOR WATER-IN-OIL EMULSIONS, AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] DESEMULSIONNEUR POUR EMULSIONS EAU DANS HUILE, ET METHODE D'UTILISATION CONNEXE  
[72] Taylor, Grahame N., US  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US  
[22] 1995-06-14  
[30] US (286,779) 1994-08-05

**[11] 2,152,972**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B44C 1/14 6A23G 3/00 6A23P 1/10 6B65D 65/46  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT STAMP MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIEL DE MARQUAGE A CHAUD  
[72] Tsukioka, Tadao, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Tsukioka, JP  
[22] 1995-06-29

**[11] 2,155,051**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 23/00 6C22B 3/08 6C25C 1/08 6C22B 3/18 6C22B 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] NICEL RECOVERY  
[54] RECUPERATION DU NICEL  
[72] Tunley, Trevor, ZA  
[73] BILLITON INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY B.V.,  
[22] 1995-07-31  
[30] ZA (94/5686) 1994-08-01

**[11] 2,155,135**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 47/88  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR RINGS FOR COOLING BLOWN PLASTIC FILM  
[54] ANNEAUX DE REFROIDISSEMENT DE PELLICULE DE PLASTIQUE EXTRUDEE  
[72] Planeta, Mirek, CA  
[73] Planeta, Mirek, CA  
[22] 1995-08-01  
[30] US (08/289,036) 1994-08-11

**[11] 2,155,491**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 9/02 6C22B 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVAL OF SUSPENDED PARTICLES FROM MOLTEN METAL  
[54] MODE D'EXTRACTION DE PARTICULES EN SUSPENSION DANS DU METAL FONDU  
[72] DeYoung, David H., US  
[72] Owen, Grant G., US  
[72] Moeller, Dennis R., US  
[72] Vinnedge, K. Dean, US  
[73] Aluminum Company of America, US  
[22] 1995-08-04  
[30] US (08/287,165) 1994-08-08

**[11] 2,158,917**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/21 6G02F 1/19  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOUR DEFORMABLE MIRROR DEVICE HAVING OPTICAL THIN FILM INTERFERENCE COLOUR COATINGS  
[54] MIROIR DEFORMABLE A COUCHES MINCES DE POLARISATION COLOREES  
[72] Li, Li, CA  
[72] DOBROWOLSKI, JERZY A., CA  
[72] Grant, Peter D., CA  
[72] SULLIVAN, BRIAN THOMAS, CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 1995-09-20  
[30] US (08/314,003) 1994-09-28

**[11] 2,161,609**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 20/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL SIGNAL RECORDING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT DE SIGNAUX NUMERIQUES  
[72] Kim, Soon-tae, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1995-10-27  
[30] KR (94-28377) 1994-10-31

**[11] 2,161,897**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22C 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF IMPROVING THE PROPERTIES OF RECLAIMED SAND USED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF FOUNDRY MOULDS AND CORES  
[54] METHODE DESTINEE A AMELIORER LES PROPRIETES DU SABLE RECAPERE SERVANT A LA PRODUCTION DE NOYAUX ET DE MOULAGES DE FONDERIE  
[72] Toussaint, Philippe Marie, FR  
[72] Queval, Patrick Robert, FR  
[72] Geraedts, Johannes-Adolf-Jacobus, NL  
[72] Caumont, Jacques Andre, FR  
[73] BORDEN CHIMIE S.A., FR  
[85] 1995-10-31  
[86] 1994-05-10 (PCT/GB1994/001005)  
[87] (WO1994/026439)  
[30] GB (9309615.4) 1993-05-11

**[11] 2,163,285**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 3/20 6G01M 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MEANS FOR REDUCING THE CONTAMINATION OF MASS SPECTROMETER LEAK DETECTOR ION SOURCES  
[54] MOYENS POUR REDUIRE LA CONTAMINATION DES SOURCES IONIQUES D'UN DETECTEUR DE FUITES POUR SPECTROMETRE DE MASSE  
[72] Buttrill, Sidney E., Jr., US  
[73] VARIAN, INC., US  
[22] 1995-11-20  
[30] US (08/357,905) 1994-12-16

**[11] 2,163,412**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 18/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MACERATOR  
[54] POMPE DILACERATRICE  
[72] Stevenson, Christopher, GB  
[73] Mono Pumps Limited, GB  
[22] 1995-11-21  
[30] GB (9423623.9) 1994-11-23

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] **2,163,856**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 23/00 6C03B 18/20  
[25] EN  
[54] STAIN-RESISTANT GLASS AND  
METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] VERRE ANTI-TACHES ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Piper, Mark, US  
[72] Slavich, Al, US  
[72] Granley, Chris, US  
[72] O'Shaughnessy, Roger, US  
[73] Cardinal IG Company, US  
[85] 1995-11-27  
[86] 1994-08-19 (PCT/US1994/009307)  
[87] (WO1995/005348)  
[30] US (08/109,543) 1993-08-19

---

[11] **2,164,630**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/38  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITIVE DRIVE  
COMPENSATING SHAFT SEAL  
[54] JOINT DE COMPENSATION POUR  
ARBRE A ENTRAINEMENT DIRECT  
[72] Bowers, David, US  
[73] WOODEX BEARING COMPANY,  
INC., US  
[85] 1995-12-06  
[86] 1994-06-29 (PCT/US1994/007315)  
[87] (WO1995/002777)  
[30] US (08/091,593) 1993-07-14

---

[11] **2,165,105**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 12/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA, PATH AND FLOW  
INTEGRITY MONITOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR CONTROLER  
L'INTEGRITE DES CHEMINS DE  
TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES ET LES  
TRANSMISSIONS ELLES-MEMES  
[72] HUSCROFT, Charles Kevin, CA  
[73] PMC-Sierra Ltd., CA  
[22] 1995-12-13

---

[11] **2,166,466**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/22 6A61M 25/09  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR  
RELATING TO ANGIOPLASTY  
[54] AMELIORATIONS DIRECTES OU  
INDIRECTES DE L'ANGIOPLASTIE  
[72] Rees, Michael Ralph, GB  
[73] MEDICAL MIRACLES COMPANY  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1996-01-02  
[86] 1994-07-04 (PCT/GB1994/001446)  
[87] (WO1995/001752)  
[30] GB (9323474.8) 1993-11-13  
[30] GB (9313810.5) 1993-07-03

---

[11] **2,171,086**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B09C 1/10 6C02F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN  
BIOREMEDIATION OF  
HYDROCARBON CONTAMINATED  
SOILS AND WATER  
[54] AMELIORATIONS DANS LA  
BIOREGENERATION DE SOLS ET  
D'EAU CONTAMINES PAR DES  
HYDROCARBURES  
[72] Drake, Evelyn Nobles, US  
[73] Exxon Research & Engineering  
Company, US  
[85] 1996-03-05  
[86] 1994-09-21 (PCT/US1994/010705)  
[87] (WO1995/008523)  
[30] US (125,059) 1993-09-21

---

[11] **2,171,488**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 23/00 6C03B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REDUCING GLASS  
SHEET MARKING  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
REDUIRE LE RAYAGE DES PLAQUES  
DE VERRE  
[72] Franz, Helmut, US  
[72] Fortunato, Fred A., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-11  
[30] US (415,810) 1995-04-03

---

[11] **2,172,086**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 4/02 6C03C 4/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BRONZE GLASS COMPOSITION  
[54] NOUVEAU VITRAGE DE  
COULEUR BRONZE  
[72] Longobardo, Anthony V., US  
[72] Krumwiede, John F., US  
[72] Shelestak, Larry J., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-18  
[30] US (415,792) 1995-04-03

---

[11] **2,172,972**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIOTELEPHONE SYSTEM FOR  
ASSIGNMENT OF MODEMS TO  
SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS  
BETWEEN SUBSCRIBER STATIONS  
AND A BASE STATION  
[54] SYSTEME  
RADIOTÉLEPHONIQUE POUR  
L'ASSIGNATION DE MODEMS AFIN  
DE SUPPORTER LA  
COMMUNICATION ENTRE LES  
STATIONS ABONNÉES ET LA STATION  
DE BASE  
[72] Cooley, David M., US  
[72] Digiovanni, Joseph J., US  
[72] Kaewell, John D., US  
[72] Kurtz, Scott D., US  
[72] Lemmo, Mark A., US  
[72] Regensburg, Michael W., US  
[72] Vessal, David, US  
[72] Johns, Eric, US  
[73] INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-03-28  
[86] 1994-07-21 (PCT/US1994/008170)  
[87] (WO1995/009511)  
[30] US (08/129,444) 1993-09-30

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,173,555**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 6/12 6F24F 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE HUMIDIFIER WITH  
BACTERIASTAT DISPENSER  
[54] HUMIDIFICATEUR PORTABLE A  
DISTRIBUTEUR D'AGENT  
BACTERICIDE  
[72] Jané, Rodney B., US  
[72] Bradley, Jerald A., US  
[72] Longan, John, US  
[73] HONEYWELL CONSUMER  
PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-04-04  
[30] US (08/438,583) 1995-05-10

---

[11] **2,176,026**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66D 5/26 6B66D 1/48  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR LIFTING AND BALANCING  
UNIT  
[54] ORGANE DE LEVAGE ET  
D'EQUILIBRAGE PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] Braesch, Robert Otto, US  
[72] Hong, Peter Lee, US  
[72] Mefford, Thomas Arthur, US  
[72] Olson, Michael David, US  
[73] Columbus McKinnon Corporation, US  
[85] 1996-05-07  
[86] 1994-12-08 (PCT/US1994/014128)  
[87] (WO1995/015912)  
[30] US (08/165,701) 1993-12-10

---

[11] **2,176,098**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 14/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
FOR DISPERSING PIGMENT IN  
CEMENT BASED COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITION ET METHODE  
POUR LA DISPERSION DE PIGMENTS  
DANS DES COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE  
CIMENT  
[72] Johansen, Charles J., Jr., US  
[72] Hollas, Ernest D., US  
[72] Vecchio, Robert L., US  
[72] Zoumut, Hani, US  
[73] C-CURE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-05-08  
[30] US (08/438,781) 1995-05-11  
[30] US (08/625,894) 1996-04-01

---

[11] **2,178,095**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41B 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CUSHION STRAP ASSEMBLY AND  
METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] AGENCEMENT DE COUSSINET  
POUR BRETELLE DE SOUTIEN-  
GORGE ET PROCEDE POUR LE  
FABRIQUER  
[72] Latorre, Donald J., US  
[72] Smith, Eugene A., US  
[72] Patel, Shantilal G., US  
[72] Tedeschi, Anthony J., US  
[73] Playtex Apparel, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-06-03  
[86] 1994-09-29 (PCT/US1994/011032)  
[87] (WO1995/015091)  
[30] US (08/162,537) 1993-12-03

---

[11] **2,178,910**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29D 11/02 6B29C 45/14  
6B29C 43/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING AN  
INTRAOCULAR IMPLANT WITH A  
SOFT LENS  
[54] PROCEDE DE REALISATION D'UN  
IMPLANT INTRAOCULAIRE A  
OPTIQUE SOUPLE  
[72] Bos, Gilles, FR  
[72] Ortuno, Angel, FR  
[72] Villain, Franck, FR  
[73] CORNEAL LABORATOIRES, FR  
[85] 1996-06-13  
[86] 1995-10-13 (PCT/FR1995/001344)  
[87] (WO1996/011792)  
[30] FR (94/12274) 1994-10-14  
[30] FR (94/12275) 1994-10-14

---

[11] **2,180,292**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 13/43 6C07C 4/04  
6C07C 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY OF REACTANTS AND  
PRODUCTS IN PRODUCTION OF  
ALKENYL BRIDGED RING  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] RECUPERATION DE REACTIFS  
ET DE PRODUITS POUR PRODUIRE  
DES COMPOSES CYCLIQUES A  
PONTAGE ALCENYLE  
[72] Lattner, James Richardson, US  
[72] Becker, Christopher Lynn, US  
[72] Sanchez, Leonel Eduardo, GT  
[72] Devoy, Bruce Charles, US  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL  
PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 1996-06-28  
[86] 1994-12-30 (PCT/US1994/014997)  
[87] (WO1995/018087)  
[30] US (175,443) 1993-12-30

---

[11] **2,180,646**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 13/48  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE JAW BROKEN  
BOLT EXTRACTOR  
[54] EXTRACTEUR A MACHOIRE  
EXTENSIBLE POUR BOULONS  
CASSES  
[72] Salmon, Avraham, IL  
[73] Salmon, Avraham, IL  
[85] 1996-07-05  
[86] 1994-01-07 (PCT/US1994/000135)  
[87] (WO1995/018700)

---

[11] **2,182,145**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41C 1/10 6B41M 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] THIN-METAL LITHOGRAPHIC  
PRINTING MEMBERS WITH VISIBLE  
TRACKING LAYERS  
[54] FEUILLES METALLIQUES  
MINCES D'IMPRESSION  
LITHOGRAPHIQUES, A COUCHES  
D'ALIGNEMENT VISIBLES  
[72] Lewis, Thomas E., US  
[73] PRESSTEK, INC., US  
[22] 1996-07-26  
[30] US (08/508,330) 1995-07-27

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] 2,182,640  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 13/10 6F16B 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPACT-TYPE ANCHOR  
[54] ANCRE  
[72] Schedler, Gerd, DE  
[72] Mallée, Rainer, DE  
[72] Striebich, Jürgen, DE  
[72] Mäder, Eberhard, DE  
[73] FISCHERWERKE ARTUR FISCHER GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1996-08-02  
[30] DE (195 28 675.8) 1995-08-04

---

[11] 2,182,922  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60S 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW PROFILE, FLAT SPRING WINDSHIELD WIPER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ESSUIE-GLACE FLEXIBLES  
[72] Marks, Joel Steven, US  
[73] WorkTools, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-08-08

---

[11] 2,183,907  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FORCE APPLYING BLADE DEVICE EXHIBITING A REDUCED CREEP RATE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A LAME POUR L'APPALICATION D'UNE FORCE DE RAPPEL A VITESSE DE FLUAGE REDUITE  
[72] Carter, Daniel L., US  
[72] Williams, Geoffrey C., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-08-22  
[30] US (560,234) 1995-11-21

---

[11] 2,184,218  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 5/09  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC POWER STEERING GEAR ASSEMBLY WITH UNLOADING VALVE  
[54] SERVODIRECTION HYDRAULIQUE COMPLETE MUNIE D'UNE SOUPAPE DE DECHARGE  
[72] Sheppard, Peter H., US  
[73] R. H. Sheppard Co., Inc., US  
[22] 1996-08-27  
[30] US (659,144) 1996-06-05

---

[11] 2,186,207  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MANDIBULAR DISTRACTION DEVICE FOR USE IN MANDIBULAR DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRACTION MANDIBULAIRE APRES UNE CORTICOTOMIE DE LA MANDIBULE  
[72] Razdolsky, Yan, US  
[72] Driscoll, Patrick John, US  
[73] Razdolsky, Yan, US  
[73] Driscoll, Patrick John, US  
[22] 1996-09-23  
[30] US (08/606,039) 1996-02-22

---

[11] 2,186,487  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 2/38 6E04F 13/08  
6E04B 2/90  
[25] EN  
[54] CLADDING BOARD  
[54] PLANCHE DE PLACAGE  
[72] Bado, John, AU  
[72] Zarb, Joseph Emmanuel, AU  
[73] James Hardie Research Pty. Limited, AU  
[85] 1996-09-25  
[86] 1995-03-24 (PCT/AU1995/000168)  
[87] (WO1995/026450)  
[30] AU (PM 4781) 1994-03-29

---

[11] 2,188,060  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41F 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS INTRODUCED IN WETTING SYSTEMS FOR OFFSET PRINTING AND A MECHANISM FOR THEIR APPLICATION  
[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES AUX SYSTEMES DE TREMPAGE DANS LE DOMAINE DE L'IMPRESSION OFFSET, ET MECANISME POUR LEUR APPLICATION

---

[72] Romero Salvo, Gerardo Antonio, ES  
[73] DELTA GRAF, S.A., ES  
[22] 1996-10-16  
[30] ES (95 02031) 1995-10-19

[11] 2,189,461  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/59 6A01K 11/00  
6G01K 1/02 6G01K 7/22 6G01S 13/74  
6G01S 13/75  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM MONITORING PROGRAMMABLE IMPLANTABLE TRANSPONDER  
[54] TRANSPONDEUR IMPLANTABLE PROGRAMMABLE POUR SURVEILLER UN SYSTEME  
[72] Urbas, Donald J., US  
[72] Ellwood, David, US  
[73] Bio Medic Data Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-08-02  
[62] 2,048,385  
[30] US (07/562,300) 1990-08-03

---

[11] 2,191,115  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 3/40 6H01L 21/425  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CAPTURING AND REMOVING CONTAMINANT PARTICLES FROM AN INTERIOR REGION OF AN ION IMPLANTER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CAPTURE ET D'ELIMINATION DE PARTICULES CONTAMINANTES SE TROUVENT A L'INTERIEUR D'UN IMPLANTEUR D'IONS  
[72] Jones, Mary, US  
[72] Menn, Lyudmila, US  
[72] Sinclair, Frank, US  
[72] Chipman, David, US  
[72] Blake, Julian G., US  
[72] Becker, Robert, US  
[72] Stone, Dale K., US  
[73] AXCELIS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1996-11-22  
[30] US (574,242) 1995-12-18

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**February 5, 2002**

---

**[11] 2,191,502**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOLDING APPARATUS OF ELECTRONIC MONEY  
[54] APPAREIL DE RETENUE POUR MOYEN DE PAIEMENT  
ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] Ohki, Masayuki, JP  
[72] Urushihara, Atsuhiko, JP  
[72] Furuya, Jun, JP  
[72] Itoh, Shigeyuki, JP  
[72] Kitagawa, Hiroki, JP  
[72] Oosawa, Takao, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-11-28  
[30] JP (07-320629) 1995-12-08  
[30] JP (07-333029) 1995-12-21

---

**[11] 2,191,945**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SOURCE ROUTING FOR CONNECTION-ORIENTED NETWORK WITH REPEATED CALL ATTEMPTS FOR SATISFYING USER-SPECIFIED QOS PARAMETERS  
[54] ACHEMINEMENT DES DONNEES DES SOURCES DANS UN RESEAU ORIENTE CONNEXIONS A TENTATIVES D'APPEL REPETEES POUR SATISFAIRE A DES PARAMETRES SPECIFIES PAR LES UTILISATEURS  
[72] Iwata, Atsushi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-12-03  
[30] JP (7-315558) 1995-12-04

---

**[11] 2,192,103**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOMATRIX FOR TISSUE REGENERATION  
[54] RECONSTITUTION BIOMATRICIELLE DE TISSUS  
[72] Fink, David J., US  
[72] Young, Randell G., US  
[72] Caplan, Arnold I., US  
[73] CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1996-12-04  
[86] 1995-06-05 (PCT/US1995/007066)  
[87] (WO1995/033421)  
[30] US (08/254,125) 1994-06-06

---

**[11] 2,192,637**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE SWITCHING METHOD AND ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE SWITCH  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE COMMUTATION A MODE DE TRANSFERT ASYNCHRONE  
[72] Fan, Ruixue, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-12-11  
[30] JP (7-346881) 1995-12-13

---

**[11] 2,193,709**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 37/317 6H01L 21/77  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ION BEAM TRANSPORT  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE STABILISATION DE FAISCEAUX IONIQUES  
[72] Chen, Jiong, US  
[72] Benveniste, Victor, US  
[72] Horsky, Thomas N., US  
[72] Reynolds, William E., US  
[73] AXCELIS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1996-12-20  
[30] US (589,303) 1996-01-22

---

**[11] \* 2,194,020**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIMIZING DEBUG INFORMATION FOR GLOBAL TYPES IN COMPILED LANGUAGES  
[54] MINIMISATION DE L'INFORMATION DE MISE AU POINT POUR LES TYPES GLOBAUX DANS LES LANGAGES COMPILES  
[72] Hickman, Kevin Paul, CA  
[72] McCrady, Donald James, CA  
[72] Sarantakos, William, CA  
[72] STOODLEY, Kevin Alexander, CA  
[72] THOMSON, BRIAN WARD, CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1996-12-24

**[11] 2,198,463**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] GRID MOVING METHOD OF OBJECT IMAGE AND APPARATUS USING THE SAME AND COMPACTION/MOTION ESTIMATION METHOD USING THE SAME AND APPARATUS THEREOF  
[54] METHODE DE DEPLACEMENT DE LA GRILLE DE L'IMAGE D'UN OBJET UTILISANT UNE OPERATION DE COMPACTION ET UNE OPERATION D'EVALUATION DES MOUVEMENTS ET APPAREIL UTILISANT CETTE METHODE  
[72] CHUN, Sung Moon, KR  
[72] PARK, Gwang-Hoon, KR  
[72] YOO, Kuk-Yeol, KR  
[72] MOON, Joo-Hee, KR  
[72] KIM, Jae-Kyo, KR  
[73] HYUNDAI CURITEL, INCORPORATED, KR  
[85] 1997-02-26  
[86] 1996-07-10 (PCT/KR1996/000106)  
[87] (WO1997/003525)  
[30] KR (1995-20198) 1995-07-10  
[30] KR (1995-37919) 1995-10-26  
[30] KR (1996-6465) 1996-03-12  
[30] KR (1995-20199) 1995-07-10

---

**[11] 2,198,651**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 3/28 6C08L 23/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS METHOD FOR PRODUCING POLYPROPYLENE MIXTURES OF INCREASED STRESS-CRACK RESISTANCE AND MELT STRENGTH  
[54] PROCEDE EN CONTINU POUR L'OBTENTION DE MELANGES DE POLYPROPYLENE RESISTANT MIEUX AUX CONTRAINTES-FISSURES ET A LA FUSION  
[72] HESSE, Achim, AT  
[72] BUCKA, Hartmut, AT  
[72] PANZER, Ulf, AT  
[72] RAETZSCH, Manfred, AT  
[72] REICHELT, Norbert, AT  
[72] MEHNERT, Reiner, DE  
[73] BOREALIS GMBH, AT  
[22] 1997-02-27  
[30] DE (196 07 480.0) 1996-02-28

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**5 fevrier 2002**

---

[11] **2,198,873**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 5/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE CLEANING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE NETTOYAGE PORTABLE  
[72] DYSON, James, GB  
[73] Notetry Limited, GB  
[85] 1997-02-28  
[86] 1994-11-24 (PCT/GB1994/002575)  
[87] (WO1996/007350)  
[30] GB (9417749.0) 1994-09-02

[11] **2,200,255**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] RESIN COMPOSITION HAVING SPECIAL COLORS AND DECORATION ADDED THERETO  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR RESINE POSSEDEANT DES COULEURS SPECIALES, AVEC ADDITION D'ELEMENTS DECORATIFS  
[72] BENSON, Julie M., CA  
[73] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-03-18  
[30] US (08/619,340) 1996-03-21

[11] **2,202,261**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BEVERAGE SUPPLY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FOURNITURE DE BOISSON  
[72] BORLINGHAUS, Axel Horst, DE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-04-09  
[86] 1995-09-29 (PCT/US1995/012491)  
[87] (WO1996/011875)  
[30] EP (94115933.7) 1994-10-10

[11] **2,199,463**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 161/10 6B27N 3/04  
6C09J 191/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITES PREPARED WITH READY-TO-USE RESIN/WAX EMULSION ADHESIVES  
[54] COMPOSITES PREPARES AVEC DES ADHESIFS A BASE DE RESINE ET D'EMULSION DE CIRE PRETS A L'EMPLOI  
[72] PEEK, Brian M., US  
[72] SEWELL, Barry W., US  
[72] DI CARLO, Daniel, US  
[72] JOHNSON, Roger Scott, US  
[73] GEORGIA-PACIFIC RESINS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-03-07  
[86] 1996-08-30 (PCT/US1996/014130)  
[87] (WO1998/008675)

[11] **2,201,142**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16C 11/06 6B29C 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BALL JOINT LINK AND METHOD OF PRODUCING SAME  
[54] LIAISON A ROTULE ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] PAZDIREK, Jiri, US  
[72] GAERTNER, Ernst M., US  
[73] MacLean-Fogg Company, US  
[85] 1997-03-26  
[86] 1996-07-17 (PCT/US1996/011823)  
[87] (WO1997/005398)  
[30] US (08/509,806) 1995-08-01

[11] **2,202,512**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 4/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC SWIMMING POOL CLEANERS AND ASSOCIATED COMPONENTS  
[54] APPAREILS DE NETTOYAGE AUTOMATIQUE POUR PISCINES ET COMPOSANTS ASSOCIES  
[72] CLARK, William T., US  
[72] BARTON, Graham M., US  
[72] McLAUGHLIN, Shawn M., US  
[72] RICE, Chris A., US  
[72] SCOTT, James D., II, US  
[73] BARACUDA INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-04-11  
[86] 1995-10-24 (PCT/US1995/013763)  
[87] (WO1996/013644)  
[30] US (08/331,349) 1994-10-28

[11] **2,199,890**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STENTS AND STENT-GRAFTS HAVING ENHANCED HOOP STRENGTH AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] STENTS ET ENDOPROTHESES AYANT UNE RESISTANCE A LA TENSION PERIPHERIQUE AMELIOREE ET METHODES DE FABRICATION  
[72] PINCHUK, Leonard, US  
[72] FRID, Noureddine, US  
[73] CORVITA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-03-13  
[30] US (08/622,709) 1996-03-26

[11] **2,201,300**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 53/122 6C07C 53/10  
6C07C 51/41  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR PRODUCING METAL CARBOXYLATES FOR USE AS ANIMAL FEED SUPPLEMENTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CARBOXYLATES METALLIQUES A UTILISER COMME COMPLEMENTS ALIMENTAIRES POUR ANIMAUX  
[72] NELSON, Christopher E., US  
[73] KEMIN INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-03-27  
[86] 1995-09-29 (PCT/US1995/012572)  
[87] (WO1996/010553)  
[30] US (08/315,557) 1994-09-30  
[30] US (08/524,351) 1995-09-06

[11] **2,204,311**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/13  
[25] EN  
[54] VIAL AUTOSAMPLER  
[54] AUTOECHANTILLONNEUR DE FLACONS  
[72] HAMMOND, Stephen Victor, GB  
[72] AXON, Tony Graham, GB  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1997-05-02  
[30] GB (96 10 317.1) 1996-05-17

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,205,898**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/46  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AN ABSORBENT ARTICLE HAVING INTEGRAL BARRIER CUFFS AND PROCESS FOR MAKING THE SAME  
 [54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT POSSEDEANT DES PROLONGEMENTS ANTI-FUITE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] DANIELS, Dean Jeffrey, US  
 [72] DREIER, Kimberly Ann, US  
 [72] ROE, Donald Carroll, US  
 [72] BAKES, Frank Heinrich, US  
 [72] HUBER, Michael Thomas, US  
 [72] MOLANDER, John Carroll, US  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1997-05-22  
 [86] 1995-12-13 (PCT/US1995/016139)  
 [87] (WO1996/019166)  
 [30] US (08/361,248) 1994-12-21

[11] **2,206,715**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 111/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF IMPROVING THE SPRAYABILITY OF POLYCHLOROPRENE CONTACT ADHESIVE  
 [54] METHODE D'AMELIORATION DE LA PULVERISABILITE D'ADHESIFS DE CONTACT EN POLYCHLOROPRENE  
 [72] JONES, John P., US  
 [72] ACH, John J., US  
 [72] PURVIS, Daniel C., II, US  
 [73] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
 [22] 1997-06-02  
 [30] US (08/664,725) 1996-06-17

[11] **2,207,236**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/05  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LIQUID EJECTION METHOD, HEAD AND APPARATUS  
 [54] METHODE D'EJECTION DE LIQUIDE, TETE D'EJECTION ET APPAREIL D'EJECTION  
 [72] KASHINO, Toshio, JP  
 [72] OKAZAKI, Takeshi, JP  
 [72] TAJIKA, Hiroshi, JP  
 [72] OMATA, Kouichi, JP  
 [72] KUDO, Kiyomitsu, JP  
 [72] TSUBOI, Hitoshi, JP  
 [72] KATO, Masao, JP  
 [72] ASAKAWA, Yoshie, JP  
 [72] YOSHIHIRA, Aya, JP  
 [73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1997-06-06  
 [30] JP (146318/1996) 1996-06-07  
 [30] JP (176939/1996) 1996-07-05  
 [30] JP (183665/1996) 1996-07-12

[11] **2,209,216**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/70 6C02F 1/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR REDUCING THE NITRATE CONTENT OF WATER  
 [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR REDUIRE LA TENEUR EN NITRATE DE L'EAU  
 [72] HERTER, Nadine, DE  
 [72] GOTTHOLD, Eva, DE  
 [72] HAUG, Helmer, DE  
 [72] JANICKE, Rene, DE  
 [72] JANICKE, Joffrey, DE  
 [73] EGNER UMWELTTECHNOLOGIE GMBH, DE  
 [85] 1997-06-30  
 [86] 1995-12-27 (PCT/DE1995/001857)  
 [87] (WO1996/020136)  
 [30] DE (P 44 47 035.5) 1994-12-28

[11] **2,209,505**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/08 6B32B 15/08  
 6B32B 25/08  
 [25] FR  
 [54] STRUCTURE MULTICOUCHE COMPRENANT UN LIANT ET UNE COUCHE DE POLYCETONE  
 [54] MULTI-LAYER STRUCTURE COMPRISING A BINDER AND A POLYKETONE LAYER  
 [72] LE ROY, Christophe, FR  
 [72] ROBERT, Patrice, FR  
 [73] ELF ATOCHEM S.A., FR  
 [22] 1997-07-04  
 [30] FR (96 08 418) 1996-07-05

[11] **2,208,689**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 13/43 6C08L 21/00  
 6C08F 210/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CHAIN POLYENE GROUP-CONTAINING NORBORNENE COMPOUND AND UNSATURATED ETHYLENE COPOLYMER USING THE SAME  
 [54] COMPOSES DE NORBORNENE AYANT DES GROUPES POLYENES EN CHAINE, ET COPOLYMERES ETHYLENIQUES INSATURES PRODUITS A L'AIDE DESDITS COMPOSES  
 [72] ISHIDA, Tatsuyoshi, JP  
 [72] KIHARA, Noriaki, JP  
 [72] NAKAHAMA, Hidenari, JP  
 [72] SAGANE, Toshihiro, JP  
 [72] KAWASAKI, Masaaki, JP  
 [72] ONISHI, Hitoshi, JP  
 [72] YASUDA, Masaaki, JP  
 [72] TSUTSUI, Toshiyuki, JP  
 [73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
 [85] 1997-06-25  
 [86] 1995-12-25 (PCT/JP1995/002655)  
 [87] (WO1996/020150)  
 [30] JP (322099/1994) 1994-12-26  
 [30] JP (75288/1995) 1995-03-31  
 [30] JP (126535/1995) 1995-05-25

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] 2,210,284  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VENEER BONDING APPARATUS,  
VENEER BONDING METHOD,  
BONDED VENEERS, AND VENEER  
TRANSPORTING METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE  
D'ASSEMBLAGE DE FEUILLES DE  
PLACAGE, FEUILLES DE PLACAGE  
ASSEMBLEES ET METHODE DE  
TRANSPORT DE FEUILLES DE  
PLACAGE  
[72] TSURUTA, Matsunaga, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Kiichi, JP  
[72] FUJIE, Teruo, JP  
[72] HIRAIWA, Kenichi, JP  
[72] NAGAI, Masanori, JP  
[72] SHIBAGAKI, Norio, JP  
[72] TSUTSUI, Mikio, JP  
[72] OKADA, Katsuhito, JP  
[72] YAMAUCHI, Takayuki, JP  
[73] MEINAN MACHINERY WORKS,  
INC., JP  
[22] 1997-07-17  
[30] JP (8-209006) 1996-07-18

---

[11] 2,211,031  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/007 6A61M 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
LENTECULAR LIQUEFACTION AND  
ASPIRATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
LIQUEFACTION ET D'ASPIRATION  
LENTECULAIRE  
[72] ANDREW, Mark, US  
[72] ANDREW, Mylina, US  
[73] ANDREW, Mark, US  
[73] ANDREW, Mylina, US  
[85] 1997-08-05  
[86] 1995-12-18 (PCT/US1995/017072)  
[87] (WO1996/024314)  
[30] US (08/384,655) 1995-02-06

---

[11] 2,211,250  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/06 6G03G 15/08  
6G03G 21/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVELOPING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
DEVELOPPEMENT  
[72] WATANABE, Kazushi, JP  
[72] IKEMOTO, Isao, JP  
[72] KARAKAMA, Toshiyuki, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-07-23  
[30] JP (8-198152) 1996-07-26

---

[11] \* 2,211,505  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6G06F 11/00  
6G06F 11/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SETTING INSTANCE  
BREAKPOINTS IN OBJECT ORIENTED  
COMPUTER PROGRAMS  
[54] ETABLISSEMENT D'UN POINT  
D'INTERRUPTION SE RAPPORTANT A  
UNE INSTANCE DANS UN  
PROGRAMME INFORMATIQUE  
ORIENTE OBJETS  
[72] WULKAN, Mike, CA  
[72] MERKS, EDUARDUS ANTONIOUS  
THEODORUS, CA  
[72] OLSHEFSKI, David Paul, US  
[72] CARMICHAEL, Ian Hugh, CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM  
CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 1997-07-25

---

[11] 2,211,595  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/368  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL CHAMBER PACING  
SYSTEM AND METHOD WITH  
OPTIMIZED ADJUSTMENT OF THE AV  
ESCAPE INTERVAL FOR TREATING  
CARDIOMYOPATHY  
[54] SYSTEME DE STIMULATION  
CARDIAQUE BI-CAVITE ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT LE REGLAGE  
OPTIMAL DE L'INTERVALLE  
D'ECHAPPEMENT AURICULO-  
VENTRICULAIRE POUR TRAITER LA  
MYOCARDIOPATHIE  
[72] MARKOWITZ, H. Toby, US  
[72] BENNETT, Tom D., US  
[73] MEDTRONIC, INC., US  
[85] 1997-07-28  
[86] 1996-01-29 (PCT/US1996/000951)  
[87] (WO1996/025975)  
[30] US (08/391,947) 1995-02-21

---

[11] 2,212,108  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 1/121  
[25] EN  
[54] STATIONARILY-MOUNTED  
SEATING STRUCTURE  
[54] CHAISE A MONTAGE FIXE  
[72] KOEHLER, Karl J., US  
[73] KRUEGER INTERNATIONAL, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1997-08-18  
[30] US (08/700,293) 1996-08-20

---

[11] 2,212,166  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/18 6A23K 1/175  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUDED ANIMAL FEED  
NUGGETS FOR RUMINANTS  
[54] ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX  
EXTRUDES SOUS FORME DE PEPITES,  
POUR RUMINANTS  
[72] WEAKLEY, David C., US  
[72] LANTER, Kent J., US  
[73] PURINA MILLS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-08-01  
[86] 1996-03-14 (PCT/US1996/003555)  
[87] (WO1996/032023)  
[30] US (08/421,234) 1995-04-13

---

[11] 2,214,495  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/10 6B01J 20/10  
6G01N 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRATED ZIRCONIUM  
SILICATE COMPOSITION FOR  
PURIFICATION OF NUCLEIC ACIDS  
[54] COMPOSITION DE SILICATE DE  
ZIRCONIUM HYDRATE SERVANT A  
PURIFIER DES ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
[72] WOODARD, Daniel L., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-09-03  
[30] US (08/719,603) 1996-09-25

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,215,554**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 30/02 6F16K 11/22  
6G01N 30/44  
[25] EN  
[54] CHROMATOGRAPHY VALVE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE VANNE POUR CHROMATOGRAPHIE  
[72] PINKHAM, Louis V., US  
[73] ITT INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1997-09-15  
[30] US (08/715,286) 1996-09-16

---

[11] **2,216,131**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROPORATION SYSTEM WITH VOLTAGE CONTROL FEEDBACK FOR CLINICAL APPLICATIONS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ELECTROPORATION A RETROREGULATION DE TENSION UTILISE A DES FINS CLINIQUES  
[72] HOFMANN, Gunter A., US  
[73] GENETRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-09-22  
[86] 1995-04-10 (PCT/US1995/004384)  
[87] (WO1996/032155)

---

[11] **2,216,824**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ACCELERATING PRODUCTION  
[54] PROCEDE D'ACCELERATION DE LA PRODUCTION  
[72] HISAW, Jack C., US  
[72] GAZEWOOD, Michael J., US  
[73] HISAW, Jack C., US  
[73] GAZEWOOD, Michael J., US  
[85] 1997-10-16  
[86] 1996-04-25 (PCT/US1996/005788)  
[87] (WO1996/034178)  
[30] US (08/429,863) 1995-04-27

---

[11] **2,217,513**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE  
[54] AGENTS PHARMACEUTIQUES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER  
[72] LOMBARDINO, Joseph G., US  
[72] LOOSE, Leland D., US  
[72] WEINER, Ethan S., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1997-10-03  
[86] 1995-05-08 (PCT/IB1995/000334)  
[87] (WO1996/031209)  
[30] US (08/417,178) 1995-04-05

---

[11] **2,218,289**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] CD45RB BINDING COMPOUNDS FOR THE PREVENTION OF TRANSPLANT REJECTION  
[54] COMPOSES DE LIAISON CD45RB POUR PREVENIR LE REJET DE GREFFON  
[72] LAZAROVITS, Andrew I., CA  
[72] POPPEMA, Sibrandes, NL  
[73] RESEARCH CORPORATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-10-15  
[86] 1996-04-18 (PCT/US1996/005204)  
[87] (WO1996/032965)  
[30] US (08/423,843) 1995-04-18

---

[11] **2,218,823**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66B 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIDING SAFETY GEAR  
[54] PARACHUTE COULISSANT A PRISE INSTANTANEE  
[72] AULANKO, Esko, FI  
[72] LEMPIO, Ilkka, FI  
[72] TYLLINEN, Juha, FI  
[73] KONE OY, FI  
[22] 1997-11-06  
[30] FI (964484) 1996-11-07

---

[11] **2,218,943**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/325 6B41J 2/42 6B41J 2/525  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THERMAL TRANSFER COLOR PRINTING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR L'IMPRESSION DE COULEURS PAR TRANSFERT THERMIQUE  
[72] GERBER, David J., US  
[73] Gerber Scientific Products, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-10-22  
[30] US (08/735923) 1996-10-24

---

[11] **2,219,497**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 133/04 6C09D 167/00 6C09D 201/06 6B05D 7/26 6C09D 161/32 6B05D 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING COMPOSITION CONTAINING ACRYLIC POLYMERS WITH PENDANT CARBAMATE GROUPS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR ENDUITS CONTENANT DES POLYMERES ACRYLIQUES A GROUPES CARBAMATE PENDANTS  
[72] MAYO, Michael A., US  
[72] BARANCYK, Steven V., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 1997-11-19  
[86] 1996-06-14 (PCT/US1996/010417)  
[87] (WO1997/001608)  
[30] US (08/494,905) 1995-06-26

---

[11] **2,219,596**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/50  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE ALLOY AND COMPONENTS MADE THEREFROM  
[54] ALLIAGE FLEXIBLE ET ARTICLES FABRIQUES A PARTIR DE CELUI-CI  
[72] CRUM, James Roy, US  
[72] MANKINS, William Lawrence, US  
[72] SMITH, Gaylord Darrell, US  
[72] HARTMANN, Vernon William, US  
[73] INCO ALLOYS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1997-10-29  
[30] US (08/757,405) 1996-10-31

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**5 fevrier 2002**

---

[11] **2,219,605**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/365  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF STIMULATING GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY WITH ELLAGIC ACID  
 [54] METHODE POUR STIMULER LA MOTILITE GASTRO-INTESTINALE GRACE A L'ACIDE ELLAGIQUE  
 [72] KHAMBE, Deepa Ashok, IN  
 [72] RAJAGOPALAN, Tutticorin Govindachari, IN  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1997-10-29  
 [30] US (60/030,421) 1996-10-31

[11] **2,219,940**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 3/28 6A61L 2/08 6C08J 3/20 6A61K 47/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF PRODUCING PRODUCTS FROM POLYMER MATERIALS HAVING A MEDICAMENTOUS DEPOT EFFECT  
 [54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE PRODUITS EN MATERIAUX POLYMERES A EFFET RETARD MEDICAMENTEUX  
 [72] SCHUNK, Werner, DE  
 [72] MERKMANN, Gerhard, DE  
 [72] LUDWIG, Hans-Josef, DE  
 [72] GIESSMANN, Konrad, DE  
 [72] MERTENS, Wilfried, DE  
 [73] VERITAS GUMMIWERKE AG, DE  
 [85] 1997-10-30  
 [86] 1995-07-25 (PCT/EP1995/002943)  
 [87] (WO1996/035459)  
 [30] DE (195 17 167.5) 1995-05-10

[11] **2,220,568**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 1/147  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HIGH STRENGTH IRON-COBALT-VANADIUM ALLOY ARTICLE  
 [54] ARTICLE EN ALLIAGE FER-COBALT-VANADIUM PRESENTANT UNE RESISTANCE ELEVEE A LA CONTRAINTE  
 [72] MASTELLER, Millard S., US  
 [72] DIETRICH, Douglas W., US  
 [73] CRS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
 [85] 1997-11-10  
 [86] 1996-03-04 (PCT/US1996/002909)  
 [87] (WO1996/036059)  
 [30] US (08/440,532) 1995-05-12

[11] **2,220,780**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DYNAMIC LEARNING OF NEIGHBORING WIRELESS CELLS  
 [54] APPRENTISSAGE DYNAMIQUE DE CELLULES SANS FIL VOISINES  
 [72] ROBERGE, Kenneth J., US  
 [72] FIDDER, Ted M., US  
 [72] HARDOUIN, Larry J., US  
 [72] CHAVEZ, David L., Jr., US  
 [73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1997-11-12  
 [30] US (769,195) 1996-12-18

[11] **2,220,921**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/39  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONTROL APPARATUS FOR ELECTROSURGICAL GENERATOR POWER OUTPUT  
 [54] APPAREIL REGULATEUR DE LA PUISSANCE DE SORTIE D'UN GENERATEUR ELECTROCHIRURGICAL  
 [72] PATERSON, William G., US  
 [73] VALLEYLAB, INC., US  
 [85] 1997-11-12  
 [86] 1996-06-03 (PCT/IB1996/000552)  
 [87] (WO1996/039089)  
 [30] US (08/468,950) 1995-06-06

[11] **2,221,398**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/34 6H04N 7/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MICROCELL LOAD MEASUREMENT USING FEEDBACK CONTROL  
 [54] MESURE DE LA CHARGE D'UNE MICROCELLULE PAR RETROACTION  
 [72] LEE, David Y., US  
 [73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1997-11-18  
 [30] US (777,987) 1996-12-24

[11] **2,221,489**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 27/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LASER BEAM BRANCHING APPARATUS  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE DERIVATION DE FAISCEAU LASER  
 [72] KAWAMURA, Atsuhiko, JP  
 [72] NAGANO, Osamu, JP  
 [73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1997-11-19  
 [30] JP (9-75102) 1997-03-27

[11] **2,222,108**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 27/82  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WIRE ROPE DAMAGE INDEX MONITORING DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE SURVEILLANCE DE L'INDICE DE DETERIORATION DE CABLES METALLIQUES  
 [72] HAMELIN, MICHEL, CA  
 [72] KITZINGER, FRANK, CA  
 [73] AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
 [73] WIRE ROPE INDUSTRIES LTD. - INDUSTRIES DE CABLES D'ACIER LTEE, CA  
 [22] 1997-11-25  
 [30] US (08/757,668) 1996-11-29

[11] **2,222,161**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/107 6A61K 31/14 6A23L 1/30 6A61K 47/44  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MIXED LIPID-BICARBONATE COLLOIDAL PARTICLES FOR DELIVERING DRUGS OR CALORIES  
 [54] PARTICULES COLLOIDIENNES LIPIDIQUES MELANGEES ET DE BICARBONATE POUR L'ADMINISTRATION DE MEDICAMENTS OU DE CALORIES  
 [72] YESAIR, David W., US  
 [73] BIOMOLECULAR PRODUCTS, INC., US  
 [85] 1997-11-25  
 [86] 1996-06-06 (PCT/US1996/009031)  
 [87] (WO1996/039120)  
 [30] US (08/470,742) 1995-06-06

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**February 5, 2002**

---

[11] \* 2,222,390  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/02 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
HANDLING MULTIMEDIA  
DATASTREAMS EMPLOYING  
SHARED LOOP ARCHITECTURE  
MULTIMEDIA SUBSYSTEM  
CLUSTERS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
PRISE EN CHARGE DE CHAINES DE  
DONNEES MULTIMEDIA UTILISANT  
DES GRAPPES DE SOUS-SYSTEMES  
MULTIMEDIA A ARCHITECTURES A  
BOUCLE COMMUNE  
[72] DAY, Michael N., US  
[72] WOOD, Donald E., US  
[72] ADIGA, Ashok K., US  
[72] KALINOSKI, Kenneth A., US  
[72] WOLFE, Daniel C., US  
[72] LEGBAND, Dale A., US  
[72] SHAW, Wade D., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-11-27  
[30] US (08/755,874) 1996-12-02

---

[11] 2,222,619  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 17/00 6G08B 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-SIGNATURE FIRE  
DETECTOR  
[54] DETECTEUR D'INCENDIE A  
PLUSIEURS SIGNATURES  
[72] BEYLER, Craig L., US  
[72] GOTTUK, Daniel T., US  
[72] ROBY, Richard J., US  
[73] HUGHES ASSOCIATES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-11-27  
[86] 1996-06-06 (PCT/US1996/008615)  
[87] (WO1996/041318)  
[30] US (08/487,050) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,223,666  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/54 6H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER DISTRIBUTION GRID  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
PAR LA VOIE DU SECTEUR  
[72] PIERCY, Raymond, CA  
[72] CULLEN, Andrew, CA  
[72] KUURSTRA, John, CA  
[73] DIGITAL SECURITY CONTROLS  
LTD., CA  
[22] 1997-12-04

---

[11] 2,223,710  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/587 6C07C 67/02  
6C07C 67/03 6C07C 69/24 6C07C 69/533  
6B01D 53/72  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PURIFYING AN  
INERT GAS WHILE PREPARING  
LOWER ALKYL ESTERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION  
D'UN GAZ INERTE TOUT EN  
PREPARANT DES ESTERS  
ALKYLIQUES INFÉRIEURS  
[72] SCHAFERMEYER, Richard Gerard, US  
[72] GRANBERG, Eric Paul, US  
[72] LETTON, James Anthony, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-12-05  
[86] 1996-05-17 (PCT/US1996/007167)  
[87] (WO1996/040415)  
[30] US (08/486,847) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,223,849  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DIP MOVEOUT  
ANALYSIS ON A MASSIVELY  
PARALLEL COMPUTER  
[54] PROCEDE D'ANALYSE DE  
CORRECTION DE COURBURE DE  
PENDAGE DANS UN ORDINATEUR  
MASSIVEMENT PARALLELE  
[72] WILLEN, Dennis E., US  
[72] SCHNEIDER, William A., Jr., US  
[72] DICKENS, Thomas A., US  
[73] EXXON PRODUCTION RESEARCH  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-01-19  
[86] 1996-10-02 (PCT/US1996/015818)  
[87] (WO1997/013213)  
[30] US (60/005,061) 1995-10-06

---

[11] 2,224,210  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/42 6C22C 38/44  
6C22C 38/48 6C22C 38/50  
[25] EN  
[54] FREE-MACHINING AUSTENITIC  
STAINLESS STEEL  
[54] ACIER INOXYDABLE  
AUSTENITIQUE A COUPE RAPIDE  
[72] KOSA, Theodore, US  
[72] MAGEE, John H., Jr., US  
[73] CRS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-08  
[86] 1996-04-24 (PCT/US1996/005726)  
[87] (WO1996/041032)  
[30] US (08/473,412) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,225,125  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 3/00 6A63C 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
CONTOURING ICE SKATE BLADES  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
DETERMINER LE CONTOUR DE  
LAMES DE PATINS  
[72] SAKCRISKA, Glenn, US  
[73] SAKCRISKA, Glenn, US  
[22] 1997-12-17  
[30] US (795,369) 1997-02-04

---

[11] 2,225,860  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 7/02 6A61L 2/26  
6A61K 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] BUOYANT DEODORIZER BAR  
[54] BARRE DESODORISANTE  
FLOTTANTE  
[72] KUTCHKO, Joseph, US  
[73] KUTCHKO, Joseph, US  
[22] 1997-12-24  
[30] US (08/912,745) 1997-08-18

---

[11] 2,226,675  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 9/10 6C09D 5/03  
6C09D 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ACID COMPOSITION  
COMPRISING A COATED  
POLYVALENT CARBOXYLIC ACID  
SOLID PARTICLE AND A POWDER  
COATING COMPRISING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION COMPRENANT  
DES PARTICULES D'ACIDE  
ENROBÉES ET REVETEMENT  
PULVERULENT CONTENANT LADITE  
COMPOSITION  
[72] SCHURR, George Alan, US  
[72] AMEY, Ronald Lee, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-01-13  
[86] 1996-08-23 (PCT/US1996/013678)  
[87] (WO1997/008237)  
[30] US (60/003,557) 1995-08-29

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] 2,227,435  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60G 17/01 6F16F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] TILT CONTROL APPARATUS FOR VEHICLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE DE L'INCLINAISON DES VEHICULES  
[72] SMITH, STEWART GREGORY, US  
[73] SMITH, STEWART GREGORY, US  
[85] 1998-01-20  
[86] 1995-07-28 (PCT/US1995/009548)  
[87] (WO1997/005401)

---

[11] 2,227,444  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61G 10/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HYPOXIC ROOM SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT FOR HYPOXIC TRAINING AND THERAPY  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHAMBRE HYPOXIQUE ET EQUIPEMENT DESTINE A L'ENTRAINEMENT ET A LA THERAPIE HYPOXIQUE  
[72] KOTLIAR, Igor K., US  
[73] HYPOXICO INC., US  
[85] 1998-01-20  
[86] 1996-07-16 (PCT/US1996/011792)  
[87] (WO1997/003631)  
[30] US (08/505,621) 1995-07-21

---

[11] 2,227,606  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE DE RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] KERRISON, Andrew Harold, GB  
[72] ASTBURY, Michael Lloyd, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1998-01-22  
[86] 1996-07-25 (PCT/GB1996/001820)  
[87] (WO1997/005723)  
[30] EP (95305196.8) 1995-07-25

---

[11] 2,227,939  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 2/296 6E04F 13/18  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATED VINYL SIDING  
[54] BARDAGE EN VINYLE LAMINE  
[72] CULPEPPER, Patrick M., US  
[72] WILSON, Richard C., US  
[73] ABCO, INC. D/B/A PROGRESSIVE FOAM PRODUCTS, US  
[22] 1998-01-27  
[30] US (08/957,564) 1997-10-24

---

[11] 2,229,872  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] IONTOPHORESIS SYSTEM AND ITS CONTROL PROCESS OF CURRENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'IONTOPHORESE ET PROCEDE APPROPRIE DE REGULATION DU COURANT  
[72] KUZUMAKI, Noriyuki, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, Katsuhiro, JP  
[72] HIGO, Naruhito, JP  
[72] MORI, Kenji, JP  
[73] HISAMITSU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC., JP  
[85] 1998-02-19  
[86] 1996-08-12 (PCT/JP1996/002286)  
[87] (WO1997/007853)  
[30] JP (7-248460) 1995-08-31  
[30] JP (7-294837) 1995-10-17

---

[11] 2,230,041  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS TO A SUBSCRIBER OF A PRIVATE WIRELINE NETWORK  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME SERVANT A FOURNIR DES SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL A UN ABONNE D'UN RESEAU CABLE PRIVE  
[72] SMITH, Dennis C., US  
[72] FARGANO, Michael J., US  
[73] QWEST COMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-19  
[30] US (900,250) 1997-07-25

---

[11] 2,230,833  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] SANITARY ARTICLES WITH MULTI APERTURE SIZE FILM TOPSHEETS  
[54] ARTICLES HYGIENIQUES A FILMS SUPERIEURS PRESENTANT DES OUVERTURES DE TAILLES DIFFERENTES  
[72] SCHONE, Rainer Walter Max, DE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-02-27  
[86] 1996-08-30 (PCT/US1996/013989)  
[87] (WO1997/009020)  
[30] EP (95113943.5) 1995-09-06

---

[11] 2,231,130  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 13/06 6B29C 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE SOCKET WITH DOUBLE INSERTS  
[54] DOUILLE COMPOSITE AVEC INSERTS DOUBLES  
[72] DEVECHHIS, Marco E., US  
[72] IWINSKI, Dean J., US  
[72] ZURBUCHEN, Gregory A., US  
[72] ULICS, George, US  
[73] SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-03-04  
[86] 1997-08-08 (PCT/US1997/013796)  
[87] (WO1998/006542)  
[30] US (08/698,782) 1996-08-16

---

[11] \* 2,231,362  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/22 6H03M 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DATA MAXIMIZING SERIAL TO PARALLEL BUS INTERFACE IN A DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM AND METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] INTERFACE PARALLELE-SERIE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES AINSI QUE SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] KU, Yi-Ming, US  
[72] NGUYEN, Thang Q., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-03-09  
[30] US (08/827,744) 1997-04-10

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,231,475**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/00 6C12Q 1/68  
 [25] EN  
 [54] UNIVERSAL SPACER/ENERGY TRANSFER DYES  
 [54] COLORANTS A ESPACEURS UNIVERSELS/DE TRANSFERT D'ENERGIE  
 [72] GLAZER, Alexander N., US  
 [72] MATHIES, Richard A., US  
 [72] JU, Jingyue, US  
 [73] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
 [85] 1998-03-06  
 [86] 1996-08-12 (PCT/US1996/013134)  
 [87] (WO1997/011084)  
 [30] US (08/531,132) 1995-09-20

[11] **2,231,539**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 167/00 6C09D 133/14 6B05D 1/36  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COATING COMPOSITION CONTAINING POLYESTER POLYMERS WITH TERMINAL CARBAMATE GROUPS AND POLYMERIC POLYOL DERIVED FROM ETHYLENICALLY UNSATURATED MONOMERS  
 [54] COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT CONTENANT DES POLYMERES POLYESTERS POURVUS DE GROUPES CARBAMATE TERMINAUX ET D'UN POLYOL POLYMERIQUE DERIVE DE MONOMERES ETHYLENIQUEMENT INSATURES  
 [72] MAYO, Michael A., US  
 [73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-04-02  
 [86] 1996-11-18 (PCT/US1996/018701)  
 [87] (WO1997/019139)  
 [30] US (08/562,234) 1995-11-21

[11] **2,231,844**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 1/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DE-ICING OF SATELLITE ANTENNA WITH COVER  
 [54] DEGIVRAGE D'ANTENNE DE SATELLITE, COUVERTE PAR UNE PROTECTION  
 [72] WALTON, William B., Jr., US  
 [73] WALTON, William B., Jr., US  
 [85] 1998-03-12  
 [86] 1996-09-19 (PCT/US1996/015027)  
 [87] (WO1997/011505)  
 [30] US (08/530,588) 1995-09-19  
 [30] US (08/680,777) 1996-07-16

[11] **2,233,129**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 11/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DEFINING THE SCOPE OF OPERATION OF LAYERED SYNTHETIC GRAPHICS FILTERS  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A DEFINIR LA PORTEE D'ACTION DE FILTRES GRAPHIQUES SYNTHETIQUES EN COUCHES  
 [72] BIER, Eric A., US  
 [73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1998-03-25  
 [30] US (08/883,794) 1997-06-27

[11] **2,231,856**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10D 3/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ADJUSTABLE SHOULDER REST FOR VIOLINS OR THE LIKE  
 [54] SUPPORT D'EPAULE REGLABLE POUR VIOLONS ET INSTRUMENTS ANALOGUES  
 [72] VAN DEN AKKER, WILHELMUS, CA  
 [72] CULLUM, DARCY, CA  
 [73] THE KUN SHOULDER REST INC., CA  
 [22] 1998-03-11

[11] **2,233,141**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 5/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LIQUID DISPENSER  
 [54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE LIQUIDE  
 [72] BUNSCHOTEN, Gerrit Klaas, NL  
 [72] ELLIS, Simon Richard, NL  
 [72] VREEMAN, Jan Arend, NL  
 [73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
 [85] 1998-06-26  
 [86] 1996-10-11 (PCT/EP1996/004435)  
 [87] (WO1997/015223)  
 [30] EP (95202859.5) 1995-10-23

[11] **2,232,070**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IDENTIFYING CHANGES IN ON-LINE DATA REPOSITORIES  
 [54] IDENTIFICATION DE CHANGEMENTS DANS DES GISEMENTS DE DONNEES EN LIGNE  
 [72] DOUGLIS, Frederick, US  
 [72] BALL, Thomas J., US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [85] 1998-03-13  
 [86] 1996-10-25 (PCT/US1996/017142)  
 [87] (WO1997/015890)  
 [30] US (08/549,359) 1995-10-27

[11] **2,233,208**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/04 6H01M 8/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CARBON ELECTRODE MATERIALS FOR ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
 [54] MATERIAU CARBONE POUR ELECTRODE DE CELLULES ELECTROCHIMIQUES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] ZHANG, Jinshan, US  
 [72] ANANI, Anaba A., US  
 [73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-03-26  
 [86] 1996-09-20 (PCT/US1996/015041)  
 [87] (WO1997/012411)  
 [30] US (08/534,427) 1995-09-27

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**5 fevrier 2002**

---

[11] **2,233,303**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/00 6H04L 27/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICARRIER MODULATION  
[54] MODULATION DE PORTEUSES  
MULTIPLES  
[72] COOK, John Wolsey, GB  
[72] KIRKBY, Robert Howard, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1998-03-27  
[86] 1996-10-07 (PCT/GB1996/002445)  
[87] (WO1997/013350)  
[30] GB (9520306.3) 1995-10-05  
[30] GB (9608274.8) 1996-04-22

---

[11] **2,234,063**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 1/14 6E04F 13/00  
6E04F 19/00 6E04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CORNER PIECE FOR SIDING  
RETAINERS  
[54] PIECE DE COIN POUR  
DISPOSITIFS DE RETENUE DE  
PAREMENT  
[72] MAROUSEK, Robert Y., US  
[73] MAROUSEK, Robert Y., US  
[22] 1998-04-06  
[30] US (09/024,468) 1998-02-17

---

[11] **2,234,351**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 14/56  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM TREATMENT SYSTEM  
FOR DEPOSITING THIN COATINGS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT A  
ASPIRATION POUR DEPOSER DE  
MINCES REVETEMENTS  
[72] MAIDHOF, Hans, DE  
[72] KUNKEL, Stefan, DE  
[72] SCHUSSLER, Hans, DE  
[72] BEUL, Johannes, DE  
[73] UNAXIS TRADING AG, CH  
[22] 1998-04-08  
[30] DE (197 15 245.7) 1997-04-12

---

[11] **2,235,879**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DETECTING ROCK MOVEMENT  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
DETECTOR LE MOUVEMENT DES  
ROCHES  
[72] MOHAMED, MOUSTAFA ABDEL  
KADER, CA  
[73] MOHAMED, MOUSTAFA ABDEL  
KADER, CA  
[22] 1998-04-27

---

[11] **2,237,177**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23D 7/00 6C11C 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] EDIBLE FAT SPREAD  
[54] PATE A TARTINER A BASE DE  
GRAISSE ALIMENTAIRE  
[72] WESDORP, Leendert Hendrik, NL  
[72] SASSEN, Cornelis Laurentius, NL  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1998-05-08  
[86] 1996-10-31 (PCT/EP1996/004777)  
[87] (WO1997/016978)  
[30] EP (95203058.3) 1995-11-10

---

[11] **2,238,234**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41M 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE-TRANSFER MEDIUM FOR  
INK-JET RECORDING AND IMAGE-  
TRANSFER PRINTING PROCESS  
[54] SUPPORT DE TRANSFERT  
D'IMAGE POUR IMPRIMANTE A JET  
D'ENCRE ET PROCEDE  
D'IMPRESSION PAR TRANSFERT  
D'IMAGE  
[72] SHINO, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[72] HIGUMA, Masahiko, JP  
[72] KATAYAMA, Masato, JP  
[72] SATO, Yuko, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-05-22  
[30] JP (9-156075) 1997-05-30  
[30] JP (9-215661) 1997-07-26  
[30] JP (9-215664) 1997-07-26

---

[11] **2,238,753**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/204 6H04B 7/185  
6H04L 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF IMPROVING  
EFFICIENCY OF RADIO CHANNEL  
USAGE IN OVERLAPPING COVERAGE  
AREAS  
[54] PROCEDE D'AMELIORATION DE  
L'EFFICACITE D'UTILISATION D'UN  
CANAL RADIO DANS DES ZONES DE  
COUVERTURE SE CHEVAUCHANT  
[72] SEED, William Robert, CA  
[72] HAUGLI, HANS-CHRISTIAN, CA  
[73] VISTAR TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
INC., CA  
[85] 1998-05-27  
[86] 1996-11-29 (PCT/CA1996/000796)  
[87] (WO1997/021283)  
[30] US (60/008,328) 1995-12-07  
[30] US (60/018,138) 1996-05-29

---

[11] **2,238,849**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 1/00 6B64D 11/06  
6B60N 2/20 6B60N 2/22 6B60N 2/42  
6B60N 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] RECLINER APPARATUS  
[54] SIEGE-BAQUET INCLINABLE  
[72] HOWARD, Timothy L., US  
[73] COUNTERBALANCE  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-05-26  
[30] US (08/868,840) 1997-06-09

---

[11] **2,239,215**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 90/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE LENGTH STORAGE  
TANK SUMPS  
[54] PUISARDS DE CUVE DE  
STOCKAGE REGLABLES EN  
LONGUEUR  
[72] KESTERMAN, James E., US  
[72] MANGER, Peter E., US  
[73] DELAWARE CAPITAL  
FORMATION, INC., US  
[85] 1998-06-01  
[86] 1997-10-08 (PCT/US1997/015748)  
[87] (WO1998/015474)  
[30] US (08/729,782) 1996-10-08

**Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

---

[11] 2,240,155  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECIFYING INDEXES FOR RELATIONAL DATABASES  
[54] INDEX IDENTIFICATEURS DESTINES A DES BASES DE DONNEES RELATIONNELLES  
[72] LENZIE, Robert Stephen, US  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1998-06-10  
[86] 1996-12-16 (PCT/GB1996/003102)  
[87] (WO1997/022939)  
[30] GB (9526096.4) 1995-12-20

---

[11] 2,240,589  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE WITH AN IMPROVED LEAD-CHIP ADHESION STRUCTURE AND LEAD FRAME TO BE USED THEREFOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF A SEMICONDUCTEUR POSSEDEANT UNE STRUCTURE CONDUCTEURS-PUCE A ADHERENCE AMELIOREE ET RESEAU DE CONDUCTEURS CONNEXE  
[72] ICHINOSE, Michihiko, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-06-12  
[30] JP (9-155090) 1997-06-12

---

[11] 2,242,373  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78 6A23L 2/38  
[25] EN  
[54] TEAS FOR THE AMELIORATION OF THE EFFECTS OF ALCOHOLIC DRINKS AND PROCESSES FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] TISANES POUR L'AMELIORATION DES EFFETS DES BOISSONS ALCOOLISEES, ET LEUR MODE DE CONFECTON  
[72] NAM, Jong Hyun, KR  
[72] SHIN, Sam Rye, KR  
[73] NAM, Jong Hyun, KR  
[73] SHIN, Sam Rye, KR  
[85] 1998-07-07  
[86] 1997-04-03 (PCT/KR1997/000058)  
[87] (WO1998/019687)  
[30] KR (96-52651) 1996-11-07  
[30] KR (97-9266) 1997-03-19

---

[11] 2,242,552  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/22 6A61K 31/19 6A61K 31/275 6A61K 9/30 6A61K 9/52  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR PREPARING A CONTROLLED RELEASE COMPOSITION  
[54] PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION D'UNE COMPOSITION A LIBERATION CONTROLEE  
[72] SCHUMACHER, Heiko, DE  
[72] HOFFMANN, Torsten, DE  
[72] WOLF, Joachim, DE  
[72] LIEBOLD, Klaus, DE  
[73] ARZNEIMITTELWERK DRESDEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 1998-07-09  
[30] DE (197 29 487.1) 1997-07-10

---

[11] 2,243,225  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 5/08 6E04G 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] END CAP SYSTEM FOR SCAFFOLDING PLANKS  
[54] SYSTEME D'EMBOUTS POUR MADRIERS D'ECHAFAUDAGE  
[72] PYRITZ, Mary B., US  
[72] REILLY, Robert M., US  
[72] KARLSEN, Stig, US  
[73] SAFWAY STEEL PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-15  
[30] US (08/896,577) 1997-07-18

---

[11] 2,243,926  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/44  
[25] EN  
[54] DEAD FRONT HIGH CURRENT FEMALE POWER CONTACT  
[54] CONTACT FEMELLE A FACE ISOLEE POUR COURANT A HAUTE INTENSITE  
[72] BERNARDINI, Allen J., US  
[73] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-23  
[30] US (08/904,525) 1997-08-01

---

[11] 2,244,819  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/54 6H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR COORDINATING CALLS BETWEEN AN ADJUNCT DEVICE AND A SWITCHING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COORDINATION D'APPELS ENTRE UN DISPOSITIF ADJOINT ET UN SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION  
[72] YAPHE, Mark Aaron, CA  
[72] SENNEKE, Wayne Alan, US  
[72] OTTO, Mary Rita, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-11  
[30] US (08/923,315) 1997-09-04

---

[11] 2,245,083  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/28 6G07B 17/04 6H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ENHANCING SECURITY AND FOR AUDIT AND CONTROL OF CRYPTOGRAPHIC VERIFIER  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR AUGMENTER LA SECURITE, POUR VERIFIER ET CONTROLER UNE VERIFICATRICE CRYPTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] PINTSOV, Leon A., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-14  
[30] US (08/911,856) 1997-08-15

---

[11] 2,245,285  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED BRAKING SYSTEM FOR A VEHICLE  
[54] SYSTEME DE FREINAGE AMELIORE POUR VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] HOCKLEY, Des, CA  
[73] MR. SAFETY-CHECK SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 1998-08-10  
[30] US (08/908,054) 1997-08-11

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] 2,246,159  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C05F 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GARBAGE FERMENTING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE FERMENTATION DE DECHETS DE CUISINE  
[72] NIBU, Kazuo, JP  
[73] N.I. TECHNO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-08-28

---

[11] 2,246,864  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04M 1/19  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ALTERING A SPEECH SIGNAL DURING A TELEPHONE CALL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE MODIFIER UN SIGNAL TELEPHONIQUE AU COURS D'UN APPEL  
[72] SACHS, Richard M., US  
[72] ROSEN, Kenneth H., US  
[72] GOLDBERG, Randy G., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-09-10  
[30] US (08/937,947) 1997-09-25

---

[11] 2,247,914  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/64 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTROL ARCHITECTURE FOR A HOMOGENEOUS ROUTING STRUCTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE CONTROLE POUR STRUCTURE D'ACHEMINEMENT HOMOGENE  
[72] TRESTED, Warren Clifton Jr., US  
[72] LANDRY, Joseph Elide, US  
[72] TOWNE, Jeffrey Robert, US  
[72] BORDOGNA, Mark Aldo, US  
[72] DIETZ, Philip Sidney, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-09-23  
[30] US (08/942,096) 1997-10-01

---

[11] 2,248,354  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G06F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CLIENT SERVER NETWORK AND METHOD OF OPERATION  
[54] RESEAU DE SERVEUR POUR CLIENTS ET SON MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT  
[72] BRANDIN, Christopher, US  
[73] NEOCORE INC., US  
[85] 1998-09-09  
[86] 1997-03-04 (PCT/US1997/003383)  
[87] (WO1997/034243)  
[30] US (08/617,135) 1996-03-18

---

[11] 2,249,268  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 11/02 6C11D 17/06  
6C11D 3/26 6C11D 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAY-DRIED COMPONENT COMPRISING CHELANT  
[54] COMPOSANT SECHE PAR PULVERISATION COMPRENANT UN CHELATANT  
[72] DONOGHUE, Scott John, BE  
[72] DOUMEN, Achille Jules Edmond, BE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-09-21  
[86] 1997-03-21 (PCT/US1997/004651)  
[87] (WO1997/035953)  
[30] EP (96200801.7) 1996-03-23

---

[11] 2,249,310  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 53/08 6C07C 51/12  
6C07C 69/14 6C07C 67/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF ACETIC ACID FROM METHANE  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ACIDE ACETIQUE A PARTIR DE METHANE  
[72] MFARLAN, Andrew J., CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, CA  
[85] 1998-09-17  
[86] 1997-03-19 (PCT/CA1997/000190)  
[87] (WO1997/035827)  
[30] US (08/620,659) 1996-03-22

---

[11] 2,250,902  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6H04L 5/14  
6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] TERMINATING DATA VOICE CALL ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE TERMINALE POUR COMMUNICATION VOCALE DE DONNEES  
[72] KENEDI, Robert, US  
[72] HENRY, Robert V., US  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1998-10-01  
[86] 1997-02-26 (PCT/CA1997/000128)  
[87] (WO1997/039560)  
[30] US (08/631,162) 1996-04-12

---

[11] 2,251,252  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/00 6F21V 5/02 6G02B 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE PITCH STRUCTURED OPTICAL FILM  
[54] PELLICULE OPTIQUE STRUCTUREE A HAUTEUR VARIABLE  
[72] KOTCHICK, Keith M., US  
[72] COBB, Sanford Jr., US  
[72] TOYOOKA, Kazuhiko, US  
[72] HIBBARD, William A., US  
[72] GARDINER, Mark E., US  
[73] THE MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-10-07  
[86] 1997-03-03 (PCT/US1997/003323)  
[87] (WO1997/039369)  
[30] US (08/631,073) 1996-04-12

**Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,252,305**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/08 6G03G 15/01  
6G03G 15/095  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVELOPING DEVICE, IMAGE FORMING UNIT AND COLOR IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS, BOTH HAVING THE DEVELOPING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DEVELOPPEMENT, APPAREIL DE FORMATION D'IMAGES ET APPAREIL DE FORMATION D'IMAGES COULEUR, LES DEUX ETANT MUNIS DU DISPOSITIF DE DEVELOPPEMENT  
[72] OISHI, Mitsugu, JP  
[72] KANAI, Hidefumi, JP  
[72] SHIMANARI, Tatsumi, JP  
[72] ONO, Noriki, JP  
[72] HIRONO, Takeo, JP  
[72] KOUROKU, Moriyuki, JP  
[72] ABE, Yoshiharu, JP  
[72] YORIFUJI, Takao, JP  
[73] CASIO ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[73] CASIO COMPUTER CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[30] JP (9-302914) 1997-11-05

---

[11] **2,252,319**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 5/07 6A44B 18/00  
6A61F 13/62  
[25] EN  
[54] FEMALE MEMBER OF MECHANICAL FASTENER  
[54] PARTIE FEMELLE D'UN ORGANE D'ASSEMBLAGE MECANIQUE  
[72] TSUJI, Tomoko, JP  
[72] TAKAI, Hisashi, JP  
[73] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[30] JP (9-300858) 1997-10-31

---

[11] **2,253,432**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 303/27 6C08G 59/04  
6C07D 303/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGLYCIDYL ETHER  
[54] ETHERS DIGLYCIDYLIQUES  
[72] MURAYAMA, Toshikazu, JP  
[72] TSUZAKI, Nobuko, JP  
[72] MUTO, Kenji, JP  
[73] KYOWA YUKA CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1998-11-03  
[86] 1998-03-03 (PCT/JP1998/000861)  
[87] (WO1998/039314)  
[30] JP (9/48632) 1997-03-04

---

[11] **2,253,741**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/18 6F01D 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE COOLED BLADE TURBULATORS  
[54] AGITATEURS A LAME REFROIDIE POUR TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] SUENAGA, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] FUKUNO, Hiroki, JP  
[72] AOKI, Sunao, JP  
[72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 1998-11-06  
[86] 1998-03-31 (PCT/JP1998/001482)  
[87] (WO1998/044241)  
[30] JP (9-083820) 1997-04-02

---

[11] **2,254,230**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/18 6F01D 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE ROTOR BLADE  
[54] AUBE DE ROTOR DE TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
[72] FUKUE, Ichiro, JP  
[72] SUENAGA, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] AKITA, Eiji, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-11-18  
[30] JP (10-004778) 1998-01-13

---

[11] **2,255,170**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 26/08 6G02B 27/10  
6G02B 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE FOCAL PLANE FOR HIGH CONTRAST IMAGING  
[54] PLAN FOCAL ADAPTATIF POUR IMAGERIE A CONTRASTE ELEVE  
[72] LIVINGSTON, Peter M., US  
[73] TRW INC., US  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[30] US (08/984,412) 1997-12-03

---

[11] **2,255,205**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/04  
6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC PREPARATIONS  
[54] PREPARATIONS D'UN COSMETIQUE  
[72] KILIAN, Henryka, PL  
[72] KASZCZYK, Grazyna, PL  
[72] KWIECINSKA, Danuta, PL  
[72] KACZMARSKA, Hanna, PL  
[72] MACIERZYNNSKA, Ewa, PL  
[72] JARZEBIAK, Halina, PL  
[72] WIEJACKA, Jadwiga, PL  
[73] FABRYKA KOSMETYKOW "POLLENA-EWA" SPOLKA AKCYJNA, PL  
[22] 1998-12-21  
[30] PL (P-328 291) 1998-09-01

---

[11] **2,256,219**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 11/00 6F25D 29/00  
6G01R 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM AND A METHOD FOR MEASURING AN AMOUNT OF ELECTRIC POWER CONSUMPTION IN A REFRIGERATOR  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE MESURE DE LA QUANTITE D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE CONSOMMEE PAR UN REFRIGERATEUR  
[72] BAE, Hak-kyun, KR  
[72] SHIN, Kyu-ho, KR  
[72] PARK, Yong-jong, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1998-12-16  
[30] KR (2887/1998) 1998-02-03

---

[11] **2,256,566**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05H 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASMA TORCH SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHALUMEAU A PLASMA  
[72] SCHNEIDER, Gottfried, DE  
[73] DEUTSCHES ZENTRUM FUR LUFT- UND RAUMFAHRT E.V., DE  
[85] 1998-11-23  
[86] 1998-03-26 (PCT/EP1998/001793)  
[87] (WO1998/044765)  
[30] DE (197 13 352.5) 1997-03-29

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
5 fevrier 2002

---

[11] 2,256,926  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/035  
[25] EN  
[54] TUNABLE CHIRPED FIBER GRATING DEVICE AND METHOD FOR FORMING CHIRPED FIBER GRATING  
[54] DISPOSITIF A RESEAU DE FIBRES COMPRIMEES ACCORDABLE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE RESEAU DE FIBRES COMPRIMEES  
[72] PARK, Moo-youn, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1998-12-23  
[30] KR (97-82102) 1997-12-31

---

[11] 2,259,383  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 11/02 6F16J 15/447  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE END ROTOR SEAL  
[54] JOINT DE ROTOR D'EXTREMITE A PRESSION DIFFERENTIELLE ELEVEE  
[72] UEMATSU, Kazuo, JP  
[72] CHIKAMI, Rintaro, JP  
[72] HIROKAWA, Kazuharu, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 1998-12-29  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/JP1998/001822)  
[87] (WO1998/049426)  
[30] JP (9-112326) 1997-04-30  
[30] JP (9-120736) 1997-05-12

---

[11] 2,261,417  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/46 6G01N 15/08  
6G01N 24/08 6G01V 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ACQUISITION AND PROCESSING OF NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE SIGNALS FOR DETERMINING FLUID PROPERTIES IN PETROLEUM RESERVOIRS HAVING MORE THAN ONE FLUID PHASE  
[54] METHODE D'ACQUISITION ET DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX DE RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE POUR LA DETERMINATION DES PROPRIETES DES FLUIDES DANS DES RESERVOIRS DE PETROLE COMPRENANT PLUSIEURS PHASES FLUIDES

---

[72] CHEN, Songhua, US  
[72] GEORGI, Daniel T., US  
[73] WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-02-09  
[30] US (09/023,10) 1998-02-13

---

[11] 2,265,507  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRACORPOREAL LIGHT TREATMENT OF BLOOD  
[54] THERAPIE INTRACORPORELLE DU SANG FAISANT INTERVENIR LA LUMIERE  
[72] WISCOMBE, Brent, US  
[72] CHEN, James C., US  
[73] LIGHT SCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-03-08  
[86] 1997-08-21 (PCT/US1997/014781)  
[87] (WO1998/014243)  
[30] US (08/725,578) 1996-10-03

---

[11] 2,266,017  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITION DETECTION OF MECHANICAL RESONANT SCANNER MIRROR  
[54] DETECTION DE POSITION D'UN MIROIR DE BALAYEUR A RESONANCE MECANIQUE  
[72] MELVILLE, Charles D., US  
[73] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 1999-03-05  
[86] 1997-09-18 (PCT/US1997/016588)  
[87] (WO1998/013719)  
[30] US (08/719,767) 1996-09-25

---

[11] 2,261,539  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 70/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PULTRUDING A PART FROM FIBER REINFORCED RESIN WITH A WOOD GRAIN FINISH  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE PULTRUDER UNE SURFACE DE RESINE RENFORCEE DE FIBRE DONT LE FINI IMITE LE GRAIN DU BOIS  
[72] DAVIES, Lawrence W., CA  
[73] DAVIES, Lawrence W., CA  
[22] 1999-02-15  
[30] US (09/033,700) 1998-03-03

---

[11] 2,266,316  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6A01H 5/00  
6A23K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BINARY METHODS OF INCREASING ACCUMULATION OF ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS IN SEEDS  
[54] METHODES BINAIRES POUR AUGMENTER L'ACCUMULATION DES ACIDES AMINES ESSENTIELS DANS DES GRAINES  
[72] STASWICK, Paul E., US  
[72] TARCYNSKI, Mitchell C., US  
[73] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-03-18  
[86] 1997-09-17 (PCT/US1997/016111)  
[87] (WO1998/013506)  
[30] US (08/719,500) 1996-09-25

---

[11] 2,263,020  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/52 6B66F 9/075  
6B60N 2/38  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL SEAT SUSPENSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME UNIVERSEL DE SUSPENSION DE SIEGE  
[72] NADEAU, Jacques, CA  
[73] NADEAU, Jacques, CA  
[22] 1999-02-25  
[30] CA (2,253,114) 1998-11-05

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,267,817**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/094  
[25] EN  
[54] END PUMPED ZIG-ZAG SLAB  
LASER GAIN MEDIUM  
[54] MEDIUM DE GAIN A PLAQUE  
ZIGZAG POUR LASER POMPE  
LONGITUDINALEMENT  
[72] INJEFAN, Hagop, US  
[72] HOEFER, Carolyn S., US  
[73] TRW INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-31  
[30] US (09/111,080) 1998-07-07

---

[11] **2,268,685**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 7/26 6F02C 9/26  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE COMBUSTION  
SYSTEM AND COMBUSTOR IGNITION  
METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMBUSTION  
POUR TURBINE A GAZ ET METHODE  
D'ALLUMAGE DE LA CHAMBRE DE  
COMBUSTION CONNEXE  
[72] TAKASAKI, Tomohisa, JP  
[72] HARUTA, Hideki, JP  
[72] TACHIBANA, Teruya, JP  
[72] FUKUE, Ichiro, JP  
[72] OTA, Masataka, JP  
[72] GORA, Tetsuo, JP  
[72] MANDAI, Shigemi, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, Koichi, JP  
[72] AKAMATSU, Shinji, JP  
[72] TANIMURA, Satoshi, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[30] JP (10-110701) 1998-04-21  
[30] JP (10-191303) 1998-07-07  
[30] JP (10-159183) 1998-06-08

---

[11] **2,272,012**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/00 6H01R 13/02  
6H04B 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION PLUG  
HAVING LOW COMPLEMENTARY  
CROSSTALK DELAY  
[54] PRISE DESTINEE AUX  
APPLICATIONS DE  
COMMUNICATION, OFFRANT UNE  
LATENCE REDUITE DE DIAPHONIE  
COMPLEMENTAIRE  
[72] ADRIAENSSENS, Luc Walter, US  
[72] ARNETT, Jaime Ray, US  
[72] ENSZ, Lyndon Dee, US  
[72] PHARNEY, Julian Robert, US  
[72] LARSEN, Wayne David, US  
[72] LIN, Chen-Chieh, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-11  
[30] US (09/109,125) 1998-06-30

---

[11] **2,272,968**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR OBTAINING NMR  
BOUND FLUID VOLUME USING  
PARTIAL POLARIZATION  
[54] MODE D'OBTENTION DU  
VOLUME DE FLUIDE LIE RMN PAR  
L'EMPLOI DE LA POLARISATION  
PARTIELLE  
[72] CRARY, Steven F., US  
[72] FLAUM, Charles, US  
[72] KLEINBERG, Robert L., US  
[72] SPEIER, Peter, US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-05-20  
[30] US (09/096,320) 1998-06-11

---

[11] **2,273,126**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ELIMINATING  
RINGING DURING A NUCLEAR  
MAGNETIC RESONANCE  
MEASUREMENT  
[54] METHODE D'ELIMINATION  
L'OSCILLATION DURANT UNE  
MESURE DE LA RESONANCE  
NUCLEAIRE  
[72] BOQIN, Sun, US  
[72] REZA, Taherian, US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-05-27  
[30] US (09/102,719) 1998-06-22

---

[11] **2,275,787**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID DEVELOPMENT  
APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MISE AU POINT  
DE LIQUIDE  
[72] SUZUKI, MITSUO, JP  
[72] KAMIO, KEIJI, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, SHOGO, JP  
[72] MORI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] MATSUNO, JUNICHI, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[30] JP (10-178385) 1998-06-25  
[30] JP (10-264299) 1998-09-18

---

[11] **2,275,948**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 26/10 6B23K 26/08  
[25] FR  
[54] INSTALLATION DE RABOUTAGE  
D'AU MOINS DEUX PIECES  
METALLIQUES PAR SOUDAGE AU  
MOYEN D'UN FAISCEAU A HAUTE  
DENSITE D'ENERGIE  
[54] SYSTEM FOR WELDING AT  
LEAST TWO METAL PARTS USING A  
HIGH DENSITY POWER BEAM  
[72] DUJARDIN, GAUTHIER, FR  
[72] BEZIVIN, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] FANJAT, SERGE, FR  
[72] TANGUY, JEAN-JACQUES, FR  
[73] RENAULT AUTOMATION, FR  
[85] 1999-06-23  
[86] 1997-12-19 (PCT/FR1997/002364)  
[87] (WO1998/029215)  
[30] FR (96/16118) 1996-12-27

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**5 fevrier 2002**

---

[11] **2,276,199**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/01  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMAGE DATA CONVERSION  
 PROCESSING DEVICE AND  
 INFORMATION PROCESSING DEVICE  
 HAVING THE SAME  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE CONVERSION DE  
 DONNEES D'IMAGERIE ET APPAREIL  
 DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS  
 COMPORTANT CE DISPOSITIF  
 [72] NAKAMURA, SATOSHI, JP  
 [72] TAKAYAMA, AKINORI, JP  
 [72] TAKAHASHI, KAZUNORI, JP  
 [72] NAKAMOTO, MAKOTO, JP  
 [72] TAKIGAMI, AKIO, JP  
 [72] ITO, CHIAKI, JP  
 [72] AOKI, YOICHI, JP  
 [72] SATO, YASUO, JP  
 [73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
 [22] 1993-08-17  
 [62] 2,104,249  
 [30] JP (4-219309) 1992-08-18  
 [30] JP (5-169159) 1993-07-08

---

[11] **2,280,878**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03J 3/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AN AMPLIFIER FOR  
 CONTINUOUS HIGH GAIN,  
 NARROWBAND SIGNAL  
 AMPLIFICATION  
 [54] AMPLIFICATEUR POUR  
 L'AMPLIFICATION CONTINUE DE  
 SIGNAUX A BANDE ETROITE ET A  
 GAIN ELEVE  
 [72] CLOUTIER, MARK, CA  
 [73] PHILSTAR SEMICONDUCTOR INC.,  
 CA  
 [85] 1999-08-06  
 [86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/CA1998/001123)  
 [87] (WO1999/030416)  
 [30] CA (2,224,261) 1997-12-09

---

[11] **2,281,455**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 23/28  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS FOR ESTABLISHING  
 AND/OR MONITORING A  
 PREDETERMINED FILLING LEVEL IN  
 A CONTAINER  
 [54] APPAREIL POUR DETERMINER  
 ET/OU ASSURER UN NIVEAU DE  
 REMPLISSAGE PREDETERMINE  
 DANS UN CONTENANT  
 [72] DREYER, VOLKER, DE  
 [72] PFEIFFER, HELMUT, DE  
 [72] BRUTSCHIN, WOLFGANG, DE  
 [72] LOPATIN, SERGEJ, DE  
 [72] MULLER, ALEXANDER, DE  
 [73] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.,  
 DE  
 [22] 1999-09-08  
 [30] EP (98 11 7077.2) 1998-09-09

---

[11] **2,283,370**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66F 15/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMPROVED UTILITY BAR  
 [54] BARRE UTILITAIRE AMELIOREE  
 [72] KHACHATOORIAN, ZAREH, US  
 [73] OLYMPIA INDUSTRIAL, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-09-24

---

[11] **2,283,995**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05F 1/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MULTIPLEXING POWER  
 CONVERTER  
 [54] CONVERTISSEUR DE PUISSANCE  
 MULTIPLEXEUR  
 [72] HACK, THOMAS PETER, US  
 [72] JORDAN, MARK GEORGE, US  
 [72] TERRY, FRANCIS H., US  
 [73] UNITRODE CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1999-09-10  
 [86] 1998-03-09 (PCT/US1998/004581)  
 [87] (WO1998/040802)  
 [30] US (08/814,679) 1997-03-11

---

[11] **2,286,247**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26D 3/18 6B26D 7/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DEVICE FOR CHOPPING GARLIC  
 [54] DISPOSITIF POUR COUPER DE  
 L'AIL  
 [72] REPAC, CEDOMIR, DE  
 [72] CULIG, BRANKO, SV  
 [73] REPAC, PETRA, DE  
 [85] 1999-10-06  
 [86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/EP1999/000215)  
 [87] (WO1999/041045)  
 [30] DE (198 05 933.7) 1998-02-13

---

[11] **2,287,117**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/00 6H02J 7/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] RV DC POWER SUPPLY  
 [54] BLOC D'ALIMENTATION C.C. DE  
 VEHICULE RECREATIF  
 [72] DWIGHT, NILSSON, CA  
 [73] DWIGHT, NILSSON, CA  
 [22] 1999-10-19

---

[11] **2,301,323**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 1/12 7H01F 17/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ON-GLASS ANTENNA SYSTEM  
 [54] INSTALLATION D'ANTENNE SUR  
 VERRE  
 [72] MCHENRY, DONALD L., US  
 [72] BLETZ, MICHAEL L., US  
 [73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-02-11  
 [86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US1998/018111)  
 [87] (WO1999/014818)  
 [30] US (08/928,786) 1997-09-12

---

[11] \* **2,310,974**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62M 23/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DERAILLEUR BICYCLE;  
 RETRACTABLE CHAIN STRAIN  
 MECHANICAL SENSOR TO CONTROL  
 AN ELECTRIC BOOSTER  
 [54] BICYCLETTE A DERAILLEUR;  
 CAPTEUR MECANIQUE  
 RETRACTABLE DE TENSION DE  
 CHAINES POUR CONTROLEUR UN  
 PROPULSEUR ELECTRIQUE  
 [72] ROUTIER, THIERRY, CA  
 [73] ROUTIER, THIERRY, CA  
 [22] 2000-06-21

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

---

[11] **2,325,466**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICR LINE DECODING LOGIC SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME A LOGIQUE DE DECODAGE DE LIGNE MICR**  
[72] FORST, JON K., US  
[72] HALL, ROBERT G., JR., US  
[73] FIRST USA BANK, N.A., US  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-25 (PCT/US1999/006497)  
[87] (WO1999/049384)  
[30] US (09/047,451) 1998-03-25

---

[11] **2,325,544**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-TIERED INCREMENTAL SOFTWARE UPDATING**  
[54] **MISE A JOUR DE LOGICIELS PAR INCREMENT A PLUSIEURS NIVEAUX**  
[72] WALDIN, RAY SOON JR., US  
[72] NACHENBERG, CAREY, US  
[73] SYMANTEC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-09-25  
[86] 1999-03-25 (PCT/US1999/006619)  
[87] (WO1999/049391)  
[30] US (09/047,949) 1998-03-25

---

[11] **2,343,023**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/28  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING NIZATIDINE UTILIZING TOLUENE AS SOLVENT**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DU NIZATIDINE EN UTILISANT DU TOLUENE COMME SOLVANT**  
[72] MODER, KENNETH PHILIP, US  
[73] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-05-20  
[62] 2,069,055  
[30] US (703,526) 1991-05-21

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002

---

[21] **2,311,001**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09G 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEMP WAXIS  
[54] CIRE DE CHANVRE  
[72] HAMILTON, JAMES Q. C., CA  
[71] HAMILTON, JAMES Q. C., CA  
[22] 2000-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-17

---

[21] **2,312,051**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07H 21/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] METHYLATED NUCLEOTIDE  
REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION  
[54] REGULATION DE L'EXPRESSION  
GENETIQUE AVEC UN NUCLEOTIDE  
METHYLE  
[72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
[71] QUEBEPEPHARMA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

---

---

[21] **2,312,266**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12P 21/00  
7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/63  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] THE USE OF HCARG, A NOVEL  
CALCIUM-REGULATED GENE  
CODING FOR A NUCLEAR PROTEIN,  
FOR REGULATING CELL  
PROLIFERATION  
[54] L'UTILISATION D'HCARG, UN  
NOUVEAU GENE REGULE AVEC LE  
CALCIUM CODANT UNE PROTEINE  
NUCLEAIRE, POUR LA REGULATION  
DE LA PROLIFERATION CELLULAIRE  
[72] LEWANCZUK, RICHARD, CA  
[72] TREMBLAY, JOHANNE, CA  
[72] SOLBAN, NICOLAS, CA  
[72] HAMET, PAVEL, CA  
[71] CENTRE DE RECHERCHE DU  
CENTRE HOSPITALIER DE  
L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTRÉAL, CA  
[22] 2000-07-14  
[43] 2002-01-14

---

[21] **2,312,957**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOWER BUDDY  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE SAVON  
LIQUIDE POUR POMME DE DOUCHE «  
SHOWER BUDDY »  
[72] STEWART, IAN ANGUS, CA  
[71] STEWART, IAN ANGUS, CA  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

---

---

[21] **2,312,963**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 75/02 7F02B 25/00  
7F02B 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SIMPLIFYING THE 4 STROKE  
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] SIMPLIFICATION DU MOTEUR A  
COMBUSTION INTERNE A QUATRE  
TEMPS  
[72] THILI, RALPH J., CA  
[71] THILI, RALPH J., CA  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

---

[21] **2,313,605**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23D 29/00 7B26B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARMORED CABLE CUTTER  
[54] COUPE-CABLE ARME  
[72] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA  
[71] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA  
[22] 2000-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-17

---

[21] **2,313,612**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 63/04 7F04B 19/04  
7F04B 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECIAL PURPOSE WATER PUMP  
[54] POMPE A EAU A USAGE SPECIAL  
[72] VALLEE, LAURENT, CA  
[71] VALLEE, LAURENT, CA  
[22] 2000-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-18

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] 2,313,617  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DE-WATERING PRODUCING GAS WELLS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'EVACUATION DE L'EAU DE PUITS PRODUISANT DU GAZ  
[72] LIKNES, ALVIN, CA  
[71] LIKNES, ALVIN, CA  
[22] 2000-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-18

[21] 2,313,837  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/24  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITIONING OF THE TUBING STRING IN A STEAM INJECTION WELL  
[54] POSITIONNEMENT DE LA TIGE DE TUBAGE DANS UN PUITS D'INJECTION DE VAPEUR  
[72] ITO, YOSHIAKI, CA  
[71] ITO, YOSHIAKI, CA  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

[21] 2,313,894  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B43K 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NOTEBOOK PEN HOLDING CLIP  
[54] PINCE A STYLO POUR BLOC-NOTES  
[72] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA  
[71] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA  
[22] 2000-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-17

[21] 2,313,830  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE POINT DIAMOND TURNING LATHE WITH VIBRATION CANCELLING FEATURE  
[54] TOUR AU DIAMANT A POINTE UNIQUE DOTE D'UN SYSTEME ANTIVIBRATOIRE  
[72] SAVOIE, MARC Y., CA  
[72] MCPHERSON, EDWARD ARTHUR, CA  
[71] MICRO OPTICS DESIGN CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

[21] 2,313,861  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/38 7F25D 7/00  
7A45F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PACK ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE D'EMBALLAGE  
[72] MOGIL, MELVIN S., CA  
[71] CALIFORNIA INNOVATIONS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

[21] 2,313,898  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 3/20 7G01B 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] DOVE TAIL ANGLE DEGREE FINDER  
[54] DETECTEUR DE DEGRE D'ANGLE DE QUEUE D'ARONDE  
[72] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA  
[71] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA  
[22] 2000-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-17

[21] 2,313,833  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 40/00 7A46B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE MASCARA BRUSH  
[54] BROSSE A MASCARA  
INTERACTIVE  
[72] CLAY, MARY A., US  
[71] CLAY, MARY A., US  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

[21] 2,313,872  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 13/05  
[25] EN  
[54] NECK PROTECTOR (HOCKEY)  
[54] PROTECTEUR DE COU (HOCKEY)  
[72] MOQUIN, YVES, CA  
[71] MOQUIN, YVES, CA  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

[21] 2,313,901  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/76 7E01H 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOW REMOVAL ACCESSORY FOR USE ON THE BUCKET OF A LOADER  
[54] ACCESOIRE DE DENEIGEMENT A UTILISER SUR LA BENNE D'UNE CHARGEUSE  
[72] BOULET, EDMOND E., CA  
[71] BOULET BROTHERS CONCRETE LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-07-14  
[43] 2002-01-14

[21] 2,313,881  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/48  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL BLOW MOLD ASSEMBLY  
[54] MOULE DE SOUFFLAGE UNIVERSEL  
[72] TSAU, TAR, CA  
[71] WENTWORTH MOULD INC., CA  
[22] 2000-07-14  
[43] 2002-01-14

[21] 2,313,908  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/26 7H04L 12/22  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRUSION DETECTION IN NETWORKS USING SINGULAR VALUE DECOMPOSITION  
[54] DETECTION D'INTRUSION DANS DES RESEAUX FAISANT APPEL A LA DECOMPOSITION EN VALEURS SINGULIERES  
[72] SKILLICORN, DAVID B., CA  
[72] ZHANG, GAOYUAN, CA  
[71] SKILLICORN, DAVID B., CA  
[71] ZHANG, GAOYUAN, CA  
[22] 2000-07-14  
[43] 2002-01-14

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002**

---

[21] **2,313,909**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 13/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ANIMAL GROOMING DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE TOILETTAGE  
 POUR ANIMAUX  
 [72] HACHEY, DAVID, CA  
 [71] HACHEY, DAVID, CA  
 [22] 2000-07-14  
 [43] 2002-01-14

---

[21] **2,313,926**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45F 5/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BOTTLE-CONNECTOR  
 [54] FIXATION DE PORTE-  
 BOUTEILLES  
 [72] LEVESQUE, MADISON CLOVA, CA  
 [72] LEVESQUE, MICHEL GILBERT, CA  
 [71] LEVESQUE, MADISON CLOVA, CA  
 [71] LEVESQUE, MICHEL GILBERT, CA  
 [22] 2000-07-14  
 [43] 2002-01-14

---

[21] **2,313,971**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 1/08 7B41M 3/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MICROPHONE WIND SHIELD  
 AND METHOD FOR PRODUCTION  
 THEREOF  
 [54] PROTECTEUR DE MICROPHONE  
 ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
 [72] JENNER, GUNTER, DE  
 [71] JENNER, GUNTER, DE  
 [22] 2000-07-17  
 [43] 2002-01-17

---

[21] **2,313,918**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61C 17/12 7B61L 3/00  
 7B61L 27/00 7G05D 1/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR  
 LOCOMOTIVES  
 [54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE A  
 DISTANCE POUR LOCOMOTIVES  
 [72] BROUSSEAU, ANDRE, CA  
 [72] ETHIER, LUC, CA  
 [72] HORST, FOLKERT, CA  
 [72] SZKLAR, OLEH, CA  
 [71] CANAC INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-07-14  
 [43] 2002-01-14

---

[21] **2,313,946**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05F 1/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ECCENTRIC SELF ADJUSTABLE  
 ANCHOR FOR SPRINGS USED IN  
 COUNTERBALANCING DOOR  
 SYSTEMS  
 [54] DISPOSITIF D'ANCRAGE  
 EXCENTRIQUE AUTOREGLABLE  
 POUR RESSORTS UTILISE DANS LES  
 SYSTEMES DE PORTES A  
 CONTREPOIDS  
 [72] TOUSIGNANT, SAMUEL, CA  
 [72] GUAY, RAFAEL, CA  
 [72] FOUCault, PIERRE-LOUIS, CA  
 [72] SAVARD, NORMAND, CA  
 [71] CANIMEX INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-07-14  
 [43] 2002-01-14

---

[21] **2,313,993**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 7/04 7H01F 27/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS FOR PREVENTING  
 THERMAL DAMAGE TO AN  
 ELECTRICAL POWER  
 TRANSFORMER  
 [54] APPAREIL DE PREVENTION DES  
 DOMMAGES THERMIQUES  
 TOUCHANT LES  
 TRANSFORMATEURS DE PUISSANCE  
 ELECTRIQUE  
 [72] COISH, ROBERT GEORGE, CA  
 [72] SWIFT, GLENN WILLIAM, CA  
 [72] WEEKES, MARK ANTHONY, CA  
 [72] ZHANG, ZHIYING, CA  
 [71] APT POWER TECHNOLOGIES, A  
 DIVISION OF VANSCO ELECTRONICS  
 LTD., CA  
 [22] 2000-07-13  
 [43] 2002-01-13

---

[21] **2,313,919**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/08 7E21B 47/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DOWNHOLE COMMUNICATION  
 METHOD AND APPARATUS  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
 COMMUNICATION FOND-DE-TROU  
 [72] WIDNEY, SCOTT W., CA  
 [72] DEDELS, RICHARD L., CA  
 [72] KULHANEK, EMANUEL, CA  
 [71] C-TECH ENERGY SERVICES INC.,  
 CA  
 [22] 2000-07-17  
 [43] 2002-01-17

---

[21] **2,313,957**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 37/00 7C07H 21/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
 MASS-CODED COMBINATORIAL  
 LIBRARIES  
 [54] METHODE POUR PRODUIRE DES  
 BIBLIOTHEQUES COMBINATOIRES  
 CODEES EN MASSE  
 [72] JINDAL, SATISH, US  
 [72] SHIPPS, GERALD, US  
 [72] KALGHATGI, KRISHNA, US  
 [72] NASH, HUW M., US  
 [72] WINTNER, EDWARD A., US  
 [72] BIRNBAUM, SETH, US  
 [71] NEOGENESIS, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-07-14  
 [43] 2002-01-14

---

[21] **2,314,001**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01M 1/02 7A01M 1/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MOSQUITO & BLACKFLY  
 TERMINATOR  
 [54] EXTERMINATEUR DE  
 MOUSTIQUES ET DE MOUCHES  
 NOIRES  
 [72] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA  
 [71] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA  
 [22] 2000-07-17  
 [43] 2002-01-17

---

[21] **2,313,925**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/207  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TUNABLE BANDPASS FILTER  
 [54] FILTRE PASSE-BANDE  
 ACCORDABLE  
 [72] ABDULNOUR, JAWAD, CA  
 [71] MITEC TELECOM INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-07-17  
 [43] 2002-01-17

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] **2,314,003**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 59/02  
[25] EN  
**AIR DUCT INSULATOR**  
**ISOLANT DE CONDUIT D'AIR**  
[72] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA  
[71] KOECHER, WOLFGANG, CA  
[22] 2000-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-17

---

[21] **2,314,012**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/02  
[25] EN  
**INORGANIC HYDROXIDE CATALYST SUPPORTS**  
**SUPPORTS INORGANIQUES POUR CATALYSEURS HYDROXYLIQUES**  
[72] CIUPA, ALISON, CA  
[72] MCKAY, IAN, CA  
[71] NOVA CHEMICALS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-17

---

[21] **2,314,020**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 13/08  
[25] EN  
**HAIRDRESSING SCISSORS FOR CUTTING SMALL AMOUNT OF HAIR OR SPECIAL STYLE**  
**CISEAUX DE COIFFURE POUR COUPER UNE PETITE QUANTITE DE CHEVEUX OU EFFECTUER DES COUPES SPECIALES**  
[72] YEH, WEN-YA, TW  
[71] YEH, WEN-YA, TW  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

---

[21] **2,314,022**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 5/08 7F16K 5/22  
[25] EN  
**SWITCHING VALVE FOR DOUBLE-HANDED MIXING FAUCET**  
**ROBINET DE COMMUTATION POUR MITIGEUR DOUBLE**  
[72] KO, HSI-CHIA, TW  
[71] CHUNG CHENG FAUCET CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

---

[21] **2,314,023**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/36  
[25] EN  
**POWER CONTROL CIRCUITS FOR LUMINAIRES**  
**CIRCUITS DE COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE POUR LUMINAIRES**  
[72] POLETTI, FRANCO, CA  
[71] POLETTI, FRANCO, CA  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

---

[21] **2,314,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01D 15/133  
[25] EN  
**PORTABLE BRIDGE**  
**PONT TRANSPORTABLE**  
[72] DUCHESNEAU, DENIS, CA  
[71] DUCHESNEAU, DENIS, CA  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

---

[21] **2,314,038**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23D 5/04 7B01J 35/02  
**7F23D 5/12**  
[25] EN  
**POT-TYPE BURNER**  
**BRULEUR A GAZEIFICATION**  
[72] DEBLOIS, CLERMONT, CA  
[71] PSG DISTRIBUTION INC., CA  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

---

[21] **2,314,042**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/18  
[25] EN  
**HORSE FEED**  
**NOURRITURE POUR CHEVAUX**  
[72] LAMPMAN, AMANDA, CA  
[71] LAMPMAN, AMANDA, CA  
[22] 2000-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-18

---

[21] **2,314,064**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B09B 3/00 7B65G 3/00  
[25] EN  
**A PROCESS FOR STABILIZING FLY ASH CRUSHED ORE, MINE TAILINGS, RADIOACTIVE HOT SPOTS, DUST AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE**  
**PROCEDE DE STABILISATION DES CENDRES VOLANTES, DES MINERAIS BROYES, DES RESIDUS MINIERS, DES POINTS CHAUDS RADIOACTIFS, DES POUSSIÈRES ET DES DECHETS INDUSTRIELS**  
[72] NELSON, WILLIAM ERNEST, CA  
[71] NELSON, WILLIAM ERNEST, CA  
[22] 2000-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-17

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002

---

[21] 2,314,066  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B09C 1/00 7C02F 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS TO SOLIDIFY AND REMOVE SPILLED OIL ON LAND AND WATER  
[54] PROCEDE DE SOLIDIFICATION ET D'ENLEVEMENT DES HYDROCARBURES DEVERSES SUR LA TERRE ET DANS L'EAU  
[72] NELSON, WILLIAM ERNEST, CA  
[71] NELSON, WILLIAM ERNEST, CA  
[22] 2000-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-17

---

[21] 2,314,159  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/28  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL BILL OF MATERIALS CREATION FOR ON-LINE ORDERING OF MERCHANDISE  
[54] CREATION D'UNE NOMENCLATURE UNIVERSELLE POUR COMMANDER DES MARCHANDES EN LIGNE  
[72] REMMER, DAVID, CA  
[71] ONSIDE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

---

[21] 2,314,275  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] FORWARD PERFORMANCE MONITORING CELL GENERATION IN ATM OAM PROCESSING  
[54] PRODUCTION DE CELLULES DE SURVEILLANCE DES PERFORMANCES DE TRANSMISSION POUR LE TRAITEMENT OAM EN MODE ATM  
[72] NORTHCOTT, PHILIP LYON, CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

---

[21] 2,314,072  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 13/00 7B08B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POWERWASH ROLLER  
[54] APPAREIL DE LAVAGE SOUS PRESSION MONTE SUR ROULETTES  
[72] OXENBURY, BRIAN A., CA  
[72] MCLEAN, ROBERT G., CA  
[71] OXENBURY, BRIAN A., CA  
[71] MCLEAN, ROBERT G., CA  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

---

[21] 2,314,234  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSCRIPTION BASED EMAIL DIRECT MARKETING AND LOYALTY PROGRAM  
[54] PROGRAMME DE FIDELISATION ET DE VENTE DIRECTE PAR COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE SUR ABONNEMENT  
[72] SNYDER, SEAN, CA  
[72] ANDERSON, FRANK, CA  
[72] ROTONDARO, JERRY, CA  
[71] EDEALCARD INC., CA  
[22] 2000-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-18

---

[21] 2,314,277  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ON-LINE ORDERING OF CUSTOMIZED MERCHANDISE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE COMMANDE EN LIGNE DE MARCHANDES PERSONNALISEES  
[72] OSAK, MITCHELL, CA  
[72] MARCHAND, BRETT, CA  
[72] REMMER, DAVID, CA  
[71] ONSIDE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

---

[21] 2,314,137  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/20 7A63B 57/00 7A63B 71/00 7G02C 9/00 7G02B 27/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BALL DETECTION VIEWER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION VISUELLE DE BALLE  
[72] CHAPMAN, THOMAS J., CA  
[72] GIBB, ROBERT A., CA  
[72] LESLIE, SCOTT P.A., CA  
[71] CHAPMAN, THOMAS J., CA  
[22] 2000-07-14  
[43] 2002-01-14

---

[21] 2,314,237  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/06 7G01N 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATING ODOR CONCENTRATION USING AN ELECTRONIC NOSE  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'EVALUER LA CONCENTRATION DES ODEURS A L'AIDE D'UN NEZ ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM W., CA  
[72] LEONARD, JERRY J., CA  
[72] FEDDES, JOHN R., CA  
[72] COLEMAN, RICHARD N., CA  
[72] GUOLIANG, QU, CA  
[71] THE GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, CA  
[71] ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL, CA  
[22] 2000-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-18

---

[21] 2,314,383  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOLOGICAL PROCESS FOR REMOVING PHOSPHORUS INVOLVING A MEMBRANE FILTER  
[54] PROCEDE BIOLOGIQUE D'ENLEVEMENT DU PHOSPHORE COMPRENANT UNE MEMBRANE FILTRANTE  
[72] KOCH, FREDERIC, CA  
[72] HUSAIN, HIDAYAT, CA  
[72] PHAGOOG, DEONARINE, CA  
[71] ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL INC., CA  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] **2,314,438**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 3/86  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATABLE GLAZING  
[54] VITRAGE CHAUFFANT  
[72] SERAVALLI, ALEXANDRE, CH  
[71] VERRES INDUSTRIELS S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

---

[21] **2,314,545**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 3/04  
[25] FR  
[54] MASSIF ORIENTE DE FILTRATION ET DE BIOFILTRATION  
[54] DIRECTIONAL PACKING FOR FILTRATION AND BIOFILTRATION SYSTEM  
[72] ARCAD, YVES, CA  
[72] MLYNAREK, JACEK, CA  
[72] VERMEERSCH, OLIVIER, CA  
[72] TALBOT, PIERRE, CA  
[72] LACASSE, ROGER, CA  
[71] PREMIER TECH 2000 LTEE, CA  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

---

[21] **2,314,825**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05F 5/00 7H02J 3/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPENSATEUR DE CREUX DE TENSION  
[54] VOLTAGE SAG COMPENSATOR  
[72] PELLETIER, PIERRE, CA  
[72] BEAUREGARD, FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] HOULE, ALAIN C., CA  
[72] BROCHU, JACQUES, CA  
[71] CITEQ, CA  
[22] 2000-07-14  
[43] 2002-01-14

---

[21] **2,315,302**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE DIMENSIONAL IMAGING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE TRIDIMENSIONNELLE  
[72] HALMSHAW, PAUL A., CA  
[71] HALMSHAW, PAUL A., CA  
[22] 2000-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13

---

[21] **2,315,321**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 59/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENT ON HOCKEY STICK  
[54] BATON DE HOCKEY AMELIORE  
[72] HONG, ARTHUR, TW  
[71] HONG, ARTHUR, TW  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

---

[21] **2,315,436**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 42/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A SEASONING CONTAINER HAVING MODULAR COMPONENTS  
[54] CONTENANT A EPICES A ELEMENTS MODULAIRES  
[72] HUANG, HSIEN-YANG, TW  
[71] HUANG, HSIEN-YANG, TW  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

---

[21] **2,315,815**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/131 7A61K 9/06 7A61K 45/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TOPICAL PAIN RELIEF COMPOSITION AND CARRIER  
[54] COMPOSITION ET SUPPORT D'ANALGESIQUE TOPIQUE  
[72] FORD, PETER R., CA  
[71] FORD, PETER R., CA  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

---

[21] **2,315,851**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45F 5/10  
[25] FR  
[54] ATTACHE SACS D'EPICERIES  
[54] GROCERY BAG FASTENER  
[72] MICHELET, JOSEPH M. J., CA  
[71] MICHELET, JOSEPH M. J., CA  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

---

[21] **2,315,855**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 23/06 7A01M 21/00  
[25] FR  
[54] R-JET  
[54] R-JET  
[72] GOBEIL, NORMAND, CA  
[71] GOBEIL, NORMAND, CA  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19

---

[21] **2,316,453**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/212 7A23L 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSED CRANBERRY PRODUCT AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING THE SAME  
[54] PRODUIT TRANSFORMÉ A BASE DE CANNEBERGES ET MÉTHODE DE PRÉPARATION DUDIT PRODUIT  
[72] KATO, REJIRO, JP  
[71] KATO BIHOEN-HONPO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-08-18  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] JP (2000-212688) 2000-07-13

---

[21] **2,316,469**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-WOOD TICK SUIT  
[54] VETEMENT CONTRE LES TIQUES  
[72] ULM, GAIL CLAIR, CA  
[71] ULM, GAIL CLAIR, CA  
[22] 2000-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-18

---

[21] **2,319,971**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/04  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF CLUB ALIGNMENT DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REDRESSAGE D'UN BATON DE GOLF  
[72] TORKOS, CHRISTOS, CA  
[71] TORKOS BROTHERS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-09-20  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-07-13

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002**

---

[21] **2,322,250**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/14 7G06T 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER PROGRAM,  
COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT,  
IMAGE GENERATION APPARATUS,  
COMPUTER SYSTEM AND IMAGE  
GENERATION METHOD FOR  
GENERATING IMAGE  
[54] PROGRAMME D'ORDINATEUR,  
PRODUIT DE PROGRAMME  
D'ORDINATEUR, APPAREIL,  
SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE ET  
METHODE UTILISES POUR LA  
PRODUCTION D'IMAGES  
[72] MATSUDA, SHIZUKA, JP  
[72] IWANAGA, YOSHIHITO, JP  
[71] NAMCO LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-04  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] JP (2000-219810) 2000-07-19

[21] **2,323,465**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 23/10  
[25] EN  
[54] JELLYFISH TYPE UNDERWATER  
SWIMMING TOY  
[54] JOUET SOUS-MARIN DE PISCINE  
RESSEMBLANT A UNE MEDUSE  
[72] TAKAYA, MOTOKI, JP  
[71] TAKARA CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] JP (2000-217890) 2000-07-18

[21] **2,327,013**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/52 7G01N 1/00  
7G01N 31/22  
[25] EN  
[54] WEB ASSEMBLY MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE D'ASSEMBLAGE DE  
BANDE CONTINUE  
[72] RAPPIN, CRAIG A., US  
[71] VIROTEK, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-11-28  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,594) 2000-07-19

[21] **2,327,032**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOTENSIONER  
[54] AUTOTENDEUR  
[72] AYUKAWA, KAZUMASA, JP  
[72] MATSUURA, HIROMI, JP  
[71] UNITTA COMPANY, JP  
[22] 2000-11-27  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] JP (P2000-218316) 2000-07-19

[21] **2,331,538**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] NEO-BIKE FOR GLIDING ON ICE  
[54] VELO NOUVEAU GENRE  
PERMETTANT DE GLISSER SUR LA  
GLACE  
[72] CHIANG, SU-YEN, TW  
[71] CHUEAN WEI INDUSTRIAL CO.,  
LTD., TW  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (09/617,922) 2000-07-17

[21] **2,335,399**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 9/32  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
ACCESSING MEDICAL OR  
CONSULTING SERVICES  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'ACCES  
A DES SERVICES MEDICAUX OU DE  
CONSULTATION  
[72] LAMB, GREGORY BLAIR, CA  
[72] FAIRLEY, GRANT DOUGLAS, CA  
[71] IASIS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-02-09  
[43] 2002-01-13

[21] **2,336,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE RETAINER  
ASSEMBLY FOR A REFRIGERATOR  
DOOR SHELF  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE RETENUE  
REGLABLE POUR BALCONNET DE  
REFRIGERATEUR  
[72] ELLINGWOOD, JOHN C., US  
[72] BENT, FRANCIS EUGENE, US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/615,786) 2000-07-13

[21] **2,338,036**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01H 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONIC PROBE AND  
METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE  
SAME  
[54] SONDE A ULTRASONS ET  
METHODE POUR SA PRODUCTION  
[72] FUKASE, HIROKAZU, JP  
[72] SAITO, KOETSU, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-02-26  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] JP (2000-212453) 2000-07-13

[21] **2,338,412**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL FUEL STAGING FOR  
IMPROVED FUEL CELL  
PERFORMANCE  
[54] ETAGEMENT DU COMBUSTIBLE  
INTERNE AMELIORANT LE  
RENDEMENT D'UNE PILE A  
COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] KANTAK, MILIND V., US  
[72] CABLE, THOMAS L., US  
[71] SOFCO L.P., US  
[22] 2001-02-26  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] US (09/618,525) 2000-07-18

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] **2,339,570**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-COLORED CONTRACEPTIVE SHEATH  
[54] ETUI A CONTRACEPTIFS MULTICOLORE  
[72] LEE, CALVIN S., US  
[71] LEE, CALVIN S., US  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (09/617,684) 2000-07-17  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-02-06

---

[21] **2,340,290**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 15/50  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR RADIUS CONVEYOR BELT  
[54] COURROIE TRANSPORTEUSE A RAYON MODULAIRE  
[72] GULDENFELS, DIETER, CH  
[71] HABASIT AG, CH  
[22] 2001-03-08  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,151) 2000-07-19

---

[21] **2,340,480**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/00 7F04D 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PUMP INLET FITTING  
[54] FERRURE DE FIXATION D'ORIFICE D'ASPIRATION DE POMPE  
[72] BERFIELD, ROBERT C., US  
[71] SHOP VAC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-03-13  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] US (09/618,657) 2000-07-18

---

[21] **2,341,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SUCTION ORAL BRUSH  
[54] BROSSE BUCCALE A SUCCION  
[72] RUDE, RICHARD A., US  
[72] YOUNG, CHARLES E., US  
[72] HANIFL, PAUL H., US  
[71] SAGE PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-16  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,174) 2000-07-19

---

[21] **2,342,460**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A HEATED FOOD STORAGE AND DISPLAY CABINET  
[54] ARMOIRE CHAUFFANTE D'ETALAGE ET D'ENTREPOSAGE D'ALIMENTS  
[72] STEELE, MICHAEL JAMES, GB  
[72] NUTTALL, ALAN DAVID, GB  
[71] ALAN NUTTALL LTD., GB  
[22] 2001-03-29  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] GB (0017278.3) 2000-07-13

---

[21] **2,343,440**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 18/54 7C23C 18/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONIC PROCESS FOR AUTOCATALYTIC DEPOSITION OF METAL  
[54] PROCEDE ULTRASONORE POUR LE DEPOT AUTOCATALYTIQUE DE METAL  
[72] THOMPSON, G. ALAN, CA  
[72] ANDERSON, M. THERESA, CA  
[72] MARX, DAVID E., US  
[71] THOMPSON, G. ALAN, CA  
[71] ANDERSON, M. THERESA, CA  
[71] MARX, DAVID E., US  
[22] 2001-04-06  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (60/218,060) 2000-07-13

---

[21] **2,344,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 39/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAIN PUMP MOUNTED PRESSURE SWITCH FOR A WASHING MACHINE  
[54] MANOSTAT MONTE SUR POMPE DE VIDANGE DE LESSIVEUSE  
[72] HANSEN, TED L., US  
[72] VAN NORDEN, RUSSELL L., US  
[72] VANDE HAAR, EVAN R., US  
[72] JOHNSON, TROY A., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,100) 2000-07-19

---

[21] **2,345,019**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/72 7C09D 175/04  
[7C08G 18/42  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROXYL FUNCTIONAL URETHANES HAVING A TERTIARY CARBAMATE BOND  
[54] URETHANES A GROUPES HYDROXYLES COMPORTANT UNE LIAISON TERTIAIRE CARBAMATE  
[72] HUYBRECHTS, JOSEF, BE  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-04-24  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,320) 2000-07-19

---

[21] **2,347,072**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-TABLE BASED GRANT GENERATOR FOR IMPROVED GRANULARITY IN AN ATM-PON  
[54] GENERATEUR DE DONNEES A TABLES MULTIPLES POUR UNE GRANULARITE AMELIOREE DANS UN ATM-PON  
[72] HORN, DAVID N., US  
[72] KIM, KYEONG-SOO, US  
[72] MAESSEN, J.H.J., NL  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-10  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (09/616,408) 2000-07-14

---

[21] **2,347,329**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR SUPPLYING COOLING AIRFLOW IN TURBINE ENGINES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR ACHEMINER UN DEBIT D'AIR REFRIGERANT DANS LES MOTEURS A TURBINE  
[72] WALLACE, THOMAS TRACY, US  
[72] KALB, BARRY JOHN, US  
[72] CLEMENTS, JEFFREY DONALD, US  
[72] LENAHAN, DEAN THOMAS, US  
[72] GLYNN, CHRISTOPHER CHARLES, US  
[72] SHELTON, MONTY LEE, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-05-10  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (09/616,257) 2000-07-14

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002

---

[21] 2,347,502  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61B 12/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RUNNING ROLLER FOR THE TRAVELING-GEAR MECHANISM OF THE TRANSPORTING MEANS OF A CABLEWAY SYSTEM  
[54] ROULEAU MOBILE SERVANT AU MECANISME DE DEPLACEMENT A ENGRANAGES D'UN MOYEN DE TRANSPORT PAR CABLE AERIEN  
[72] MEINDL, BERND, AT  
[71] INNOVA PATENT GMBH, AT  
[22] 2001-05-14  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] AT (A 1248/2000) 2000-07-18

---

[21] 2,347,569  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 21/00 7G01C 22/00  
7G01C 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-CONTAINED MAPPING AND POSITIONING SYSTEM UTILIZING POINT CLOUD DATA  
[54] SYSTEME DE MAPPAGE ET DE POSITIONNEMENT AUTONOME UTILISANT LES DONNEES PROVENANT DE L'ACCUMULATION DES POINTS DE MESURE  
[72] MURRAY, DONALD RAY, CA  
[72] HINTON, ERIC HERBERT, CA  
[71] INCO LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-05-14  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (09/619,076) 2000-07-17

---

[21] 2,347,919  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 27/146  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE PIXEL SENSOR ARRAY RESET  
[54] REINITIALISATION DE RESEAU DE CAPTEURS ACTIFS DE PIXELS  
[72] HUA, PAUL, CA  
[72] HAUDEROWICZ, PETER, CA  
[71] SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-05-16  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (09/617,564) 2000-07-17

---

---

[21] 2,348,238  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR NEARLY LOSSLESS-CONCATENATED BLOCK TRANSFORM CODING  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREIL DE CODAGE DE TRANSFORMEES PAR BLOCS CONCATENES N'OCCASIONNANT PRESQUE AUCUNE PERTE  
[72] SEN, MOUSHUMI, US  
[72] FARYAR, ALIREZA FARID, US  
[72] YANG, KYEONG HO, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-23  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/615,565) 2000-07-13

---

---

[21] 2,349,022  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 63/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRIMMING AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE REGLAGE DE MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] MCGEE, BRIAN G., US  
[72] HAFNER, GREGORY G., US  
[71] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-29  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/615,849) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,349,092  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 1/15 7B05C 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID CHARGEABLE IMPLEMENT  
[54] OUTIL POUVANT ETRE CHARGE DE LIQUIDE  
[72] YOUNG, SCOT R., CA  
[71] SCOT YOUNG RESEARCH, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-30  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] GB (17 449.0) 2000-07-18

---

[21] 2,349,306  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04L 12/16  
7H04L 12/22 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR EXECUTING AUTOMATED TRANSACTIONS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'EXECUTION DE TRANSACTIONS AUTOMATISEES  
[72] CANNON, THOMAS CALVIN JR., US  
[71] AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 2001-05-31  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/618,962) 2000-07-19

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] **2,349,309**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 29/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS  
 AUTOMATED PERSONAL NAME  
 ADDRESSING  
 [54] ADRESSAGE DE NOM  
 PERSONNEL AUTOMATISE POUR  
 COMMUNICATIONS UNIFIEES  
 [72] BRUNSON, GORDON R., US  
 [71] AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
 [22] 2001-05-31  
 [43] 2002-01-19  
 [30] US (09/619,276) 2000-07-19

---

[21] **2,349,424**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A42B 3/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROTECTIVE FACE MASK  
 [54] MASQUE PROTECTEUR  
 [72] MCCLELLAND, JIM, CA  
 [71] ST. LAWRENCE STEEL & WIRE CO.  
 (1988) LTD., CA  
 [22] 2001-06-01  
 [43] 2002-01-16

---

[21] **2,349,511**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 3/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ALUMINUM FISHING BOAT  
 [54] EMBARCATION DE PECHE EN  
 ALUMINIUM  
 [72] GOAD, ROBERT C., US  
 [72] STRAUB, MARC E., US  
 [72] TERRELL, MIKE R., US  
 [72] MORPHIS, TOMMY, US  
 [71] TRACKER MARINE, L.L.C., US  
 [22] 2001-06-04  
 [43] 2002-01-14  
 [30] US (09/615,615) 2000-07-14

---

[21] **2,349,653**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 3/14  
 7G06F 17/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
 INDICATING DOCUMENT  
 TRAVERSAL DIRECTION IN A HYPER  
 LINKED NAVIGATION SYSTEM  
 [54] METHODE ET SYSTEME  
 D'INDICATION DE LA DIRECTION  
 TRAVERSALE DE DOCUMENTS DANS  
 UN SYSTEME DE NAVIGATION A  
 LIENS HYPertextes  
 [72] HAYNES, THOMAS R., US  
 [71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
 MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-06-01  
 [43] 2002-01-19  
 [30] US (09/619,555) 2000-07-19

---

[21] **2,349,743**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/70 7C07H 21/00  
 7G01N 33/576 7C12Q 1/68  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DIAGNOSTIC ASSAY  
 [54] METHODE DIAGNOSTIQUE  
 [72] CHEN, WEI NING, SG  
 [72] OON, CHONG JIN, SG  
 [71] GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC  
 OF SINGAPORE, SG  
 [22] 2001-06-06  
 [43] 2002-01-18  
 [30] SG (200004041-0) 2000-07-18

---

[21] **2,350,025**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMMUNICATIONS UNIT,  
 SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR  
 PROVIDING MULTIPLE ACCESS TO A  
 WIRELESS TRANSCEIVER  
 [54] APPAREIL, SYSTEME ET  
 METHODES DE COMMUNICATIONS  
 PERMETTANT L'ACCES MULTIPLE A  
 UN EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR SANS  
 FIL  
 [72] BECKER, CHRISTOPHER HENRY,  
 CA  
 [72] BLEILE, LEONARD GEORGE, CA  
 [71] EMBEDDED SYSTEMS PRODUCTS  
 INC., CA  
 [22] 2001-06-08  
 [43] 2002-01-19  
 [30] US (09/619,363) 2000-07-19

---

[21] **2,350,116**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 35/06 7F04B 39/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY  
 WITH DUAL COOLING FANS  
 [54] COMPRESSEUR D'AIR A DEUX  
 VENTILATEURS DE  
 REFROIDISSEMENT  
 [72] MONTGOMERY, KEVIN, US  
 [71] CAMPBELL HAUSFELD/SCOTT  
 FETZER COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2001-06-11  
 [43] 2002-01-19  
 [30] US (09/619,447) 2000-07-19  
 [30] US (09/735,020) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,350,269**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 45/00 7F02M 51/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMPROVED WAVEFORM  
 TRANSITIONING METHOD AND  
 APPARATUS FOR MULTI-SHOT FUEL  
 SYSTEMS  
 [54] METHODE AMELIOREE DE  
 PASSAGE DE FORME D'ONDES ET  
 APPAREILAGE DE SYSTEMES  
 D'ALIMENTATION EN CARBURANT A  
 MULTIPLES INJECTIONS  
 [72] MCGEE, BRIAN G., US  
 [71] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
 [22] 2001-06-12  
 [43] 2002-01-13  
 [30] US (09/616,101) 2000-07-13

---

[21] **2,350,384**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 14/16 7H01M 4/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THIN ALKALI METAL FILM  
 MEMBER AND METHOD OF  
 PRODUCING THE SAME  
 [54] ELEMENT A MINCE FILM  
 METALLIQUE ALCALIN ET  
 METHODE POUR SA FABRICATION  
 [72] KUGAI, HIROKAZU, JP  
 [72] YAMANAKA, SHOSAKU, JP  
 [72] OTA, NOBUHIRO, JP  
 [71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
 INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [22] 2001-06-13  
 [43] 2002-01-19  
 [30] JP (2000-219071) 2000-07-19  
 [30] JP (2000-382174) 2000-12-15

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002**

---

[21] 2,350,390  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 31/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DEVICE FOR MAKING MOCCA**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PREPARER DU MOKA**  
 [72] LANG, CHRISTOPH, DE  
 [71] LANG, CHRISTOPH, DE  
 [22] 2001-06-13  
 [43] 2002-01-17  
 [30] DE (100 34 720.7) 2000-07-17

---

[21] 2,350,394  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 33/048 7C07C 29/44  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 6,6-DIMETHYLHEPT-1-EN-4-YN-3-OL**  
**[54] UN PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 6,6-DIMETHYLHEPT-1-EN-4-YN-3-OL**  
 [72] KASPI, JOSEPH, IL  
 [72] FRIEDMAN, ODED, IL  
 [72] DANON, EDNA, IL  
 [71] CHEMAGIS LTD., IL  
 [22] 2001-06-13  
 [43] 2002-01-18  
 [30] IL (137,364) 2000-07-18

---

[21] 2,350,434  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 3/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] REDUCED MALTO-OLIGOSACCHARIDES**  
**[54] MALTOOLIGOSACCHARIDES REDUITS**  
 [72] ANTRIM, RICHARD L., US  
 [72] BARRESI, FRANK W., US  
 [71] GRAIN PROCESSING CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-06-14  
 [43] 2002-01-13  
 [30] US (09/614,961) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,350,453  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/38  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REMOVING WATER FROM WELL-BORE OF GAS WELLS TO PERMIT EFFICIENT PRODUCTION OF GAS**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR ENLEVER L'EAU D'UN PUITS DE FORAGE DE GAZ AFIN D'OBTENIR UNE PRODUCTION DE GAZ EFFICACE**  
 [72] LIKNES, ALVIN C., CA  
 [71] LIKNES, ALVIN C., CA  
 [22] 2001-06-13  
 [43] 2002-01-18  
 [30] CA (2,313,617) 2000-07-18

---

[21] 2,350,455  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/26  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING NEGATIVE ELECTRODE FOR LITHIUM SECONDARY CELL**  
**[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE ELECTRODE NEGATIVE POUR ELEMENT ACCUMULATEUR AU LITHIUM**  
 [72] YAMANAKA, SHOSAKU, JP  
 [72] OTA, NOBUHIRO, JP  
 [72] KUGAI, HIROKAZU, JP  
 [71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [22] 2001-06-13  
 [43] 2002-01-19  
 [30] JP (2000-219072) 2000-07-19  
 [30] JP (2000-382173) 2000-12-15

---

[21] 2,350,471  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SNOW REMOVING MACHINE WITH SNOW REMOVING PLATE**  
**[54] DENEIGEUSE AVEC PLAQUE DE DENEIGEMENT**  
 [72] YOSHIDA, ISAO, JP  
 [72] KONO, MASAKATSU, JP  
 [71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2001-06-13  
 [43] 2002-01-17  
 [30] JP (2000-216331) 2000-07-17

---

[21] 2,350,743  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 17/40 7G06T 7/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COMPUTER AUTOMATED PROCESS FOR ANALYSING AND INTERPRETING ENGINEERING DRAWINGS**  
**[54] TRAITEMENT INFORMATISE PERMETTANT L'ANALYSE ET L'INTERPRETATION DES DESSINS TECHNIQUES**  
 [72] WONG, TIN CHEUNG CONRAD, HK  
 [71] VHOSOFT IP COMPANY LIMITED, HK  
 [22] 2001-06-15  
 [43] 2002-01-13  
 [30] GB (0017125.6) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,351,040  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06N 3/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND CIRCUITS FOR ASSOCIATING A NORM TO EACH COMPONENT OF AN INPUT PATTERN PRESENTED TO A NEURAL NETWORK**  
**[54] METHODE ET CIRCUITS D'ASSOCIATION D'UNE NORME A CHAQUE ELEMENT D'UN PROFIL D'ENTREE PRESENTE A UN RESEAU NEURONAL**  
 [72] IMBERT DE TREMIOLLES, GHISLAIN, FR  
 [72] TANNHOF, PASCAL, FR  
 [71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-06-19  
 [43] 2002-01-13  
 [30] EP (00480064.5) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,351,110  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7A61K 39/106 7G01N 33/569 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 9/80  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HELICOBACTER FELIS VACCINE**  
**[54] VACCIN CONTRE LES INFECTIONS A HELICOBACTER FELIS**  
 [72] KUSTERS, JOHANNES GERARDUS, NL  
 [72] CATTOLI, GIOVANNI, IT  
 [71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
 [22] 2001-07-03  
 [43] 2002-01-17  
 [30] NL (00202565.8) 2000-07-17

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] 2,351,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 12/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWEL PIN OF AN ASSEMBLY ARRANGEMENT FOR JOINING TWO FURNITURE PARTS  
[54] GOUPILLE DE POSITIONNEMENT D'UN DISPOSITIF CONCU POUR RELIER DEUX ELEMENTS DE MOBILIER  
[72] KUPPER, GERD, DE  
[72] GESCHKE, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] BRINKMANN, MANFRED, DE  
[71] HETTICH-HEINZE GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2001-06-21  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] DE (UM 200 12 368.8) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,351,505  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF GESTIONNAIRE DE RESSOURCES POUR UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATION PAR SATELLITE  
[54] RESOURCE MANAGING DEVICE FOR A SATELLITE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[72] BIGNEBAT, LAURENCE, FR  
[72] COMBES, STEPHANE, FR  
[72] PARMENTIER, PIERRE, FR  
[72] ZEIN AL-ABEDEEN, TARIF, FR  
[72] ROULLET, LAURENT, FR  
[72] BAUDOIN, CEDRIC, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-06-26  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] FR (00 09 198) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,351,748  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 21/00 7C08L 63/02  
7C08J 3/24 7C08L 61/32  
[25] EN  
[54] RUBBER PRODUCTS WITH LOW HEAT BUILD-UP ON MECHANICAL STRESSING  
[54] PRODUITS EN CAOUTCHOUC AVEC FAIBLE ACCUMULATION DE CHALEUR DUE A DES EFFORTS MECANIQUES  
[72] ECKES, HELMUT, DE  
[72] SCHOLL, FRANK, DE  
[72] WALLENWEIN, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[71] SOLUTIA GERMANY GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2001-06-26  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] DE (10034327.9) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,351,886  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/09  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOW REMOVAL MACHINE  
[54] DENEIGEUSE  
[72] KONO, MASAKATSU, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, NORIKAZU, JP  
[72] ITO, TOMOKI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] JP (2000-216311) 2000-07-17

---

[21] 2,351,950  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID-LIQUID FRACTIONATION PROCESS OF OIL COMPOSITION  
[54] PROCEDE DE FRACTIONNEMENT SOLIDE-LIQUIDE D'UN MELANGE A BASE D'HUILE  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] KASE, MINORU, JP  
[72] SUGIURA, MASAKATSU, JP  
[72] YAMADA, NAOTO, JP  
[71] KAO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-06-27  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] JP (2000-212418) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,351,959  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23Q 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CLAMPING MECHANISM FOR FRAME ASSEMBLY  
[54] MECANISME DE SERRAGE POUR CHASSIS  
[72] LAMBERT, ANTHONY, US  
[72] STONE, JAMES W., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-06-28  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/615,144) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,351,962  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 71/52  
[25] EN  
[54] TOP LIFT HANDLE CONTAINER CARRIER  
[54] PORTE-CONTENANT A POIGNEES  
[72] MARCO, LESLIE S., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-06-28  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (09/616,294) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,351,963  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 163/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ONE-PART, HEAT CURED EPOXY ADHESIVE  
[54] COLLE EPOXYDE DURCIE A CHAUD A UN SEUL COMPOSANT  
[72] DOE, DANIEL K., US  
[72] MORGAN, NOREDIN, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] US (09/618,362) 2000-07-18

---

[21] 2,351,974  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61D 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] GATE ASSEMBLY FOR A RAILROAD HOPPER CAR  
[54] REGISTRE DE VIDANGE POUR WAGON-TREMIE  
[72] DOHR, JEREMY J., US  
[71] MINER ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-06-26  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] US (09/618,754) 2000-07-18

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002**

---

[21] **2,351,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND MEANS FOR  
TESTING THE STRENGTH OF  
VERTICALLY ANCHORED MASTS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ESSAI DE LA RESISTANCE DES  
MATS ANCRES VERTICALEMENT  
[72] ROCH, OLIVER, DE  
[71] ROCH PRUFDIENSTE AG, DE  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] EP (00 115 559.7) 2000-07-19

---

[21] **2,352,025**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
REMOVING GAS FROM DRILLING  
MUD  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
D'ENLEVEMENT DU GAZ DE LA BOUE  
DE FORAGE  
[72] RAMOS, DANIEL A., US  
[71] RAMOS, DANIEL A., US  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (60/219,113) 2000-07-19  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-06-26

---

[21] **2,352,034**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25D 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION-RESISTANT  
CONDUCTIVE MEMBER  
[54] ELEMENT CONDUCTEUR  
ANTICORROSION  
[72] SOGABE, KOICHI, JP  
[72] UEMURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] OKUDA, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[72] HIKATA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] YAMANAKA, SHOSAKU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] JP (2000-212605) 2000-07-13

---

[21] **2,352,036**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/00 7G06F 17/00  
7C12N 5/00 7A61K 47/42  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF  
ANTIBIOTICS BOUND TO THE 30S  
RIBOSOME AND ITS USE  
[54] STRUCTURE CRISTALLINE  
D'ANTIBIOTIQUES LIES AU  
RIBOSOME 30S ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] BRODERSEN, DITLEV E., GB  
[72] CARTER, ANDREW P., GB  
[72] RAMAKRISHNAN,  
VENKATRAMAN, GB  
[71] MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL,  
GB  
[22] 2001-07-10  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] GB (0017376.5) 2000-07-14  
[30] GB (0022943.5) 2000-09-19  
[30] GB (0029872.9) 2000-12-07  
[30] GB (0029870.3) 2000-12-07  
[30] GB (0029871.1) 2000-12-07  
[30] GB (0110885.1) 2001-05-03

---

[21] **2,352,100**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/57  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREDETERMINING  
THE GLOSS OF PVC COMPOUNDS  
[54] METHODE DE  
PREDETERMINATION DE LA  
BRILLANCE DES COMPOSES DE PVC  
[72] OISTER, JOHN D., US  
[72] MOSES, THOMAS E., US  
[72] MORAN, MICHAEL T., US  
[71] OCCIDENTAL CHEMICAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-04  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (09/617,339) 2000-07-17

---

[21] **2,352,396**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 163/02 7C09D 163/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW TEMPERATURE CURING,  
SAG-RESISTANT EPOXY PRIMER  
[54] APPRET EPOXYDIQUE  
DURCISSANT A BASSE  
TEMPERATURE ET RESISTANT AU  
FLECHISSEMENT  
[72] MORGAN, NOREDIN, US  
[72] MISHRA, VINAY, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-04  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] US (09/618369) 2000-07-18

---

[21] **2,352,399**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7A61K 47/42  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF THE  
30S RIBOSOME AND ITS USE  
[54] STRUCTURE CRISTALLINE DU  
RIBOSOME 30S ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] WIMBERLY, BRIAN T., US  
[72] CARTER, ANDREW P., GB  
[72] CLEMONS, WILLIAM M., JR., US  
[72] RAMAKRISHNAN,  
VENKATRAMAN, GB  
[72] BRODERSEN, DITLEV E., GB  
[71] MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL,  
GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-10  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] GB (0017376.5) 2000-07-14  
[30] GB (0022943.5) 2000-09-19

---

[21] **2,352,418**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/07  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED IDENTIFICATION  
TOKEN  
[54] JETON D'IDENTIFICATION  
AMELIORE  
[72] PURTON, WILLIAM WESTMORE,  
AU  
[71] DOLPHIN ADVANCED  
TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD., AU  
[22] 2001-07-05  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] AU (PQ 8734) 2000-07-13

---

[21] **2,352,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11C 7/10 7G06F 12/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE GESTION DE  
MEMOIRE PERMETTANT  
L'INSCRIPTION DE BLOCS DE  
DONNEES PAR SUBSTITUTION  
[54] MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
DEVICE FOR ENTERING DATA  
BLOCKS BY SUBSTITUTION  
[72] HENRION, MICHEL, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-07-05  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] FR (00 09 302) 2000-07-17

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] 2,352,421  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STEAM TURBINE CONTROLLER HAVING METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING VARIABLE FREQUENCY REGULATION  
[54] CONTROLEUR DE TURBINE A VAPEUR A METHODE ET APPAREIL FOURNISANT UNE REGULATION DES FREQUENCES VARIABLES  
[72] STUEBNER, DAVID MARK, US  
[72] WESTPHAL, BERND ARTUR KARL, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-05  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,539) 2000-07-19

---

[21] 2,352,427  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 13/74 7G08C 17/00  
7G01V 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE LOCALISATION ET D'IDENTIFICATION DE DISPOSITIF  
[72] LEFEVER, JOANNE, US  
[72] FRECSKA, SANDOR A., US  
[71] ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-05  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (09/619,081) 2000-07-17

---

[21] 2,352,446  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23G 1/00 7A23G 3/00  
7A23C 9/123  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED CANDY PRODUCTS  
[54] CONFISERIES A ENROBAGE  
[72] AEBI, MARCEL, US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-07-05  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/615,806) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,469  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 19/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PALLET ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE PALETTES  
[72] REUTTER, ROBERT J., US  
[72] HARING, MARC P., US  
[71] REUTTER, ROBERT J., US  
[71] HARING, MARC P., US  
[22] 2001-07-05  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/616,025) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,475  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61H 13/34  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUCK MOUNTED BRAKE SYSTEM WITH INTERCHANGABLE LEVER RATIO AND REPLACEABLE BRAKE HEADS  
[54] SYSTEME DE FREINAGE DE CAMION A FACTEUR DE LEVIER INTERCHANGEABLE ET PORTE-SEMETLES DE FREIN REMPLACABLE  
[72] TIMOUROU, GENE, US  
[72] SAMULAK, ZDZISLAW, US  
[71] NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-05  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/615,727) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,496  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/196 7A61P 1/04  
7A61K 31/573  
[25] EN  
[54] ORAL SOLID PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS WITH PH-DEPENDENT MULTIPHASIC RELEASE  
[54] FORMULATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ORALES SOLIDES AVEC LIBERATION A PHASES MULTIPLES DEPENDANTE DU PH  
[72] VALDUCCI, ROBERTO, IT  
[71] VALDUCCI, ROBERTO, IT  
[22] 2001-07-06  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] IT (MI2000A001603) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,352,504  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7A01H 5/00  
7A01H 5/10 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/10  
7C12N 9/12 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIDIC PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE GENES  
[54] GENES DE LA PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE PLASTIDIALE  
[72] ALLEN, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] CARLSON, THOMAS J., US  
[72] BUTLER, KARLENE H., US  
[72] ILAG, LAWRENCE L., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (60/218,712) 2000-07-17

---

[21] 2,352,623  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/043 7A61K 7/021  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN COMPOSE METALLO-ORGANIQUE POUR PROTEGER ET/OU RENFORCER LES MATIERES KERATINIQUES, ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT  
[54] USE OF A METALLO-ORGANIC COMPOUND TO PROTECT AND/OR STRENGTHEN KERATIN MATERIALS, AND TREATMENT PROCESS  
[72] QUINN, FRANCIS XAVIER, FR  
[72] JEANNE-ROSE, VALERIE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] FR (00 09 224) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,635  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 11/224  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO STAGE BRAKE VALVE  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE FREINAGE A DEUX ETAGES  
[72] BECKER, MANFRED, DE  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-06  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] DE (100 34 787.8) 2000-07-18

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002

---

[21] 2,352,639  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/64  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MONITORING A CONDITION IN CHLOROPHYLL CONTAINING MATTER  
[54] UNE METHODE ET UN APPAREIL POUR SURVEILLER L'ETAT D'UNE MATIERE CONTENANT DE LA CHLOROPHYLLE  
[72] HARRISON, PETER, CA  
[72] LEYTE, JERRY, CA  
[72] CULLEN, JOHN JOSEPH, CA  
[72] DELONG, JOHN, CA  
[72] PRANGE, ROBERT, CA  
[72] MCLEAN, SCOTT DONALD, CA  
[72] SCRUTTON, JEFFREY GARRETT EDMUND, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD CANADA, CA  
[22] 2001-07-06  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (60/218,141) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,352,658  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID HAMMER PREVENTION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PREVENIR LES COUPS DE LIQUIDE  
[72] KOBAYASHI, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, EIJI, JP  
[71] SUZUKI SOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-07-09  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] JP (2000-214220) 2000-07-14  
[30] JP (2001-041405) 2001-02-19

---

---

[21] 2,352,698  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 25/08 7C23C 14/54  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ADJUSTING COMPONENT AIRFLOW  
[54] METHODE DE REGLAGE DE L'ECOULEMENT D'AIR D'UN COMPOSANT  
[72] KAUFFMAN, JERALD M., US  
[72] FARMER, GILBERT, US  
[72] FESSENDEN, KARL S., US  
[72] CALDWELL, JAMES M., US  
[72] WANG, XUENAN, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-05  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] US (09/618,571) 2000-07-18

---

[21] 2,352,703  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/496  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE PULL-ON UNDERGARMENT  
[54] SOUS-VETEMENT JETABLE  
[72] SHIMADA, TAKAAKI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, SEIJI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-07-09  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] JP (2000-218509) 2000-07-19

---

[21] 2,352,726  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] MAC ADDRESS NOTIFICATION METHOD IN MPOA SYSTEMS AND MPOA SERVER FOR THE SAME  
[54] METHODE DE NOTIFICATION D'ADRESSE MAC DANS LES SYSTEMES MPOA ET SERVEUR MPOA PERMETTANT CETTE NOTIFICATION  
[72] HORIKAWA, KOICHI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-07-09  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] JP (2000-213062) 2000-07-13

---

---

[21] 2,352,729  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BLAZED MICRO-MECHANICAL LIGHT MODULATOR AND ARRAY THEREOF  
[54] MODULATEUR OPTIQUE BLAZE MICRO-MECANIQUE ET RESEAU CONNEXE  
[72] PILOSSOF, NISSIM, IL  
[71] CREOSCITEX CORPORATION LTD., IL  
[22] 2001-07-09  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (60/218,063) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,787  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60P 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TONNEAU COVER BUMPER  
[54] AMORTISSEUR DE COUVERTURE DE CAISSE  
[72] HANSON, MARK D., US  
[71] THE BUDD COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-10  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,407) 2000-07-19

---

[21] 2,352,811  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/22 7F02C 3/00 7F23R 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] A FUEL DISCHARGE MEMBER, A BURNER, A PREMIXING NOZZLE OF A COMBUSTOR, A COMBUSTOR, A GAS TURBINE, AND A JET ENGINE  
[54] ELEMENT D'EVACUATION DE CARBUREACTEUR, BRULEUR, TUYERE DE PREMELANGE D'UNE CHAMBE DE COMBUSTION, CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION, TURBINE A GAZ ET MOTEUR A REACTION  
[72] TANAKA, KATSUNORI, JP  
[72] OHTA, MASATAKA, JP  
[72] SAITO, KEIJIRO, JP  
[72] MANDAI, SHIGEMI, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, KOICHI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-07-10  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] JP (2000-213245) 2000-07-13

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] 2,352,826  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 1/02 7H01B 1/04  
7H01H 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDUCTOR  
[54] CONDUCTEUR  
[72] SOGABE, KOICHI, JP  
[72] YAMANAKA, SHOSAKU, JP  
[72] HIKATA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] OKUDA, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-07-10  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] JP (2000-212617) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,834  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATED POLARIZATION BEAM  
SPLITTER AND COMBINER  
[54] SEPARATEUR ET COMBINATEUR  
DE FAISCEAUX A POLARISATION  
ISOLEE  
[72] CHANG, KOK-WAI, US  
[72] WALL, PIERRE D., CA  
[72] WILLS, GONZALO, CA  
[72] JIN, FAHONG, US  
[72] WANG, XINGLONG, US  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-07-10  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (60/218,136) 2000-07-14  
[30] US (09/731,908) 2000-12-08

---

[21] 2,352,848  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-CYCLE INTERNAL  
COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION  
INTERNE A DEUX TEMPS  
[72] UNETA, HISASHI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-07-10  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] JP (2000-213620) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,352,864  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D04H 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH VOLUME NON-WOVEN  
[54] NONTISSE DE GRANDE VENTE  
[72] ADAM, PETER, US  
[72] SCHAUT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] GROITSCH, DIETER, DE  
[71] CARL FREUDENBERG, DE  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] DE (P 10034113.6) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,885  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 17/64 7D21H 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR LOADING FIBERS  
WITH CALCIUM CARBONATE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR CHARGER DES  
FIBRES EN CARBONATE DE CALCIUM  
[72] DR. RHEIMS, JORG, DE  
[72] DOLLE, KLAUS, US  
[72] HEISE, OLIVER, US  
[72] WITEK, WERNER, US  
[71] VOITH PAPER PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] DE (10033979.4) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,912  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 77/26 7A61K 7/075  
7C11D 3/37  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR  
POLYDIAKYLORGANOSILOXANES  
HAVING POLYOXYALKYLENE AND  
AMINO-FUNCTIONAL GROUPS  
WHICH ADDITIONALLY HAVE  
TERMINAL ALKOXY GROUPS  
[54]  
POLYDIALKYLOORGANOSILOXANES  
LINEAIRES COMPORANT DES  
GROUPES POLYOXYALKYLENES ET  
DES GROUPES AMINO, AINSI QUE DES  
GROUPES TERMINAUX ALCOXY  
[72] WALTER, ALFRED, DE  
[72] STADTMULLER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] OESTREICH, SASCHA, DE  
[72] LEIDREITER, HOLGER, DE  
[72] KRAKENBERG, MANFRED, DE  
[71] GOLDSCHMIDT AG, DE  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] DE (100 34 777.0) 2000-07-18

---

[21] 2,352,914  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G21C 15/00 7G21C 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPERCRITICAL WATER  
COOLED REACTOR AND POWER  
GENERATION PLANT  
[54] REACTEUR REFROIDI AVEC DE  
L'EAU SUPERCRITIQUE ET USINE DE  
PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE  
[72] KATAOKA, KAZUYOSHI, JP  
[72] OOKAWA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] FUEKI, EIKO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] JP (P2000-214539) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,352,915  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/7012 7A61P 31/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING  
MUPIROCIN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES RENFERMANT  
DE LA MUPIROCINE  
[72] LAVON, ILANA, IL  
[72] ARKIN, MOSHE, IL  
[72] CHERKEZ, STEPHEN, IL  
[72] KASPI, JOSEPH, IL  
[72] RAECHAV, YOAV, IL  
[72] ABU-GNIM, CHALIL, IL  
[72] ZEEVI, AMIRA, IL  
[71] AGIS INDUSTRIES (1983) LTD., IL  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] IL (137,363) 2000-07-18

---

[21] 2,352,916  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/37 7H04L 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ERROR CORRECTION DECODING A  
NORDSTROM-ROBINSON ENCODED  
DATA STREAM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
DECODAGE A CORRECTION  
D'ERREURS D'UN FLUX DE DONNEES  
A CODAGE NORDSTROM-ROBINSON  
[72] BERGER, HARVEY L., US  
[72] LINSKY, STUART T., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,428) 2000-07-19

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002

---

[21] 2,352,923  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROGEN CYANIDE  
SYNTHESIS PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE  
D'ACIDE CYANHYDRIQUE  
[72] SCHAFER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] KRAUSS, THOMAS, DE  
[71] ROEHM GMBH & CO., KG, DE  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] DE (100 34 193.4) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 18/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BINDER FOR MINE TAILINGS  
[54] LIANT POUR RESIDUS MINIERS  
[72] O'HEARN, BRIAN, CA  
[72] WALTON, TERRANCE RONALD, CA  
[71] LAFARGE CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/615,932) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,927  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 3/40 7C08K 3/04  
7C08K 3/22 7C08K 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] RUBBER COMPOSITION FOR  
TYRE TREAD  
[54] COMPOSITION DE  
CAOUTCHOUC POUR BANDE DE  
ROULEMENT DE PNEU  
[72] TAHARA, NARIHIRO, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, MAMORU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] JP (2000-214225) 2000-07-14  
[30] JP (2000-233469) 2000-08-01

---

---

[21] 2,352,930  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SAMPLE ASSAYING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR ESSAIS  
[72] KIDA, SHOGO, JP  
[72] YOKOMORI, YASUHIKO, JP  
[72] OHTA, MASATO, JP  
[71] SUZUKI MOTOR CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] JP (2000-212363) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,932  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 19/00 7G05B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CUSTOMIZABLE AND  
UPGRADABLE DEVICES AND  
METHODS RELATED THERETO  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ET METHODES  
PERSONNALISABLES ET  
AMELIORABLES ET METHODES  
CONNEXES  
[72] ESCOBOSA, MARCUS, US  
[72] HAYES, PATRICK H., US  
[72] CONWAY, JAMES N., JR., US  
[71] UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS INC.,  
US  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/615,473) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,935  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/29 7H04L 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONCATENATED PUNCTURED  
ENCODING AND DECODING OF A  
COMMUNICATIONS SIGNAL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
CODAGE ET DE DECODAGE A  
DISCONTINUITÉ ET  
CONCATÉNATION D'UN SIGNAL DE  
COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] MUÑOZ, MICHAEL S., US  
[72] BERGER, HARVEY L., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,370) 2000-07-19

---

---

[21] 2,352,937  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 271/28 7C07C 231/02  
7C07C 269/04 7C07C 233/12 7C07D 295/  
155 7C07C 319/20 7C07C 323/42 7C07C  
233/66  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING N-  
ACYLNITROANILINE DERIVATIVE  
[54] METHODE DE SYNTHESE DE  
DERIVE DE N-ACYLNITROANILINE  
[72] YOSHIDA, TOMOYASU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] JP (2000-212693) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,939  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01B 27/11  
[25] EN  
[54] A MACHINE FOR RENEWING A  
TRACK  
[54] MACHINE POUR RENOVER UNE  
voie FERREE  
[72] BRUNNINGER, MANFRED, AT  
[72] THEURER, JOSEF, AT  
[71] FRANZ PLASSER  
BAHNBAUMASCHINEN-  
INDUSTRIEGESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] AT (GM 512/2000) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,352,940  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/02 7H01J 61/06  
7H01J 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A LAMP ASSEMBLY  
[54] LAMPE  
[72] MCKENNA, JOHN, AU  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] AU (PQ8792) 2000-07-14

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] **2,352,956**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR WINDING AND TRANSFERRING DYNAMOELECTRIC MACHINE STATORS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODES DE BOBINAGE ET DE TRANSFERT DE STATORS POUR MACHINES DYNAMOELECTRIQUES  
[72] MUGELLI, MAURIZIO, IT  
[72] LUMINI, ANTONIO, IT  
[72] STRATICO, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[71] AXIS USA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (60/218,088) 2000-07-13  
[30] US (60/224,480) 2000-08-10  
[30] US (60/251,197) 2000-12-04  
[30] US (09/887,898) 2001-06-22

[21] **2,352,960**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/00 7H04L 12/26  
[25] EN  
[54] BIT ERROR MEASUREMENT APPARATUS AND METHOD, AND RECORDING MEDIUM  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE MESURE D'ERREURS SUR LES BITS ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] TOMITA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[71] ADVANTEST CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] JP (P2000-212308) 2000-07-13

[21] **2,352,978**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/42 7G10L 13/02  
7H04Q 3/64  
[25] EN  
[54] VOICE FILTER FOR NORMALIZING AN AGENT'S EMOTIONAL RESPONSE  
[54] FILTRE VOCAL PERMETTANT DE NORMALISER LA REPONSE EMOTIONNELLE D'UN AGENT  
[72] POWER, MARK J., US  
[72] VENNER, KENNETH, US  
[72] MARTIN, JIM F., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, LAIRD C., US  
[72] HYMEL, DARRYL, US  
[72] SHAMBAUGH, CRAIG R., US  
[72] DEZONNO, ANTHONY, US  
[71] ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CORP., US  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/615,266) 2000-07-13

[21] **2,352,999**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/28 7G01N 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SAMPLING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ECHANTILLONNAGE AMELIORE  
[72] CESSAC, KEVIN J., US  
[72] NIMBERGER, SPENCER M., US  
[71] PGI INTERNATIONAL, LTD., US  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] US (09/618,512) 2000-07-18

[21] **2,353,001**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 7/04 7B60Q 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CHAMELEON SIGNAL LENS  
[54] LENTILLE CAMELEON  
[72] SEVASTIAN, NICOLAE RADU, CA  
[71] SEVASTIAN, NICOLAE RADU, CA  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (09/616,746) 2000-07-14

[21] **2,353,004**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SUPERCONDUCTING POWER TRANSMISSION CABLE  
[54] CABLE DE TRANSMISSION DE PUISSANCE A SUPRACONDUTION  
[72] ASHWORTH, STEPHEN P., GB  
[71] BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE ASSOCIATES, US  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (09/617,773) 2000-07-17

[21] **2,352,981**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MODIFYING SPEECH TO PROVIDE A USER SELECTABLE DIALECT  
[54] METHODE DE MODIFICATION DE LA PAROLE PERMETTANT A L'UTILISATEUR DE SELECTIONNER UN DIALECTE  
[72] MARTIN, JIM F., US  
[72] HYMEL, DARRYL, US  
[72] BLUESTEIN, JARED, US  
[72] DEZONNO, ANTHONY, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, LAIRD C., US  
[72] VENNER, KENNETH, US  
[72] POWER, MARK J., US  
[72] SHAMBAUGH, CRAIG R., US  
[71] ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CORP., US  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/615,392) 2000-07-13

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002**

---

[21] **2,353,009**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01G 23/08 7B01J 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TITANIUM OXIDE, AND PHOTOCATALYST AND PHOTOCATALYST COATING COMPOSITION USING THE SAME  
[54] OXYDE DE TITANE ET PHOTOCATALYSEUR ET COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT PHOTOCATALYTIQUE A BASE DE CELUI-CI  
[72] SAKATANI, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] ANDO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] KOIKE, HIRONOBU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] JP (2000-215483) 2000-07-17  
[30] JP (2000-381723) 2000-12-15

[21] **2,353,010**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/26  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL COUPLING DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE COUPLAGE OPTIQUE  
[72] WILLS, GONZALO, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-07-10  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (60/218,136) 2000-07-14

[21] **2,353,011**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 85/54  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSE CUTOUT WITH DOME TOP CONTACT AND KNRLED FUSEHOLDER CAP  
[54] COUPE-CIRCUIT DE FUSIBLES AVEC CONTACT AVEC DESSUS EN DOME ET BOUCHON DE PORTE-FUSIBLES MOLETE  
[72] DAVIS, BRADLEY W., US  
[72] FARAG, SAMIR F., US  
[72] CLARK, DAREN A., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (09/617,094) 2000-07-14

[21] **2,353,012**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 19/00 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNET ENABLED APPLIANCE COMMAND STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE COMMANDES D'APPAREILS A L'AIDE D'INTERNET  
[72] DAUM, WOLFGANG, US  
[72] IQBAL, TANVEER, US  
[72] HOOKER, JOHN KENNETH, US  
[72] HORNING, SCOTT ALAN, US  
[72] BICKNELL, WILLIAM HULL, US  
[72] BULTMAN, ROBERT MARTEN, US  
[72] ZIGIANG, HU, US  
[72] HOLMES, JOHN STEVEN, US  
[72] HERSHY, JOHN ERIK, US  
[72] EVANS, SCOTT CHARLES, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] US (60/219,086) 2000-07-18

[21] **2,353,016**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G08C 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ACCESSING MEDICAL DATA OVER A NETWORK  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ACCES A DES DONNEES MEDICALES PAR RESEAU  
[72] ROE, DAVID B., US  
[72] STEINER, CHARLES P., US  
[72] UECKER, DARRIN R., US  
[72] WONG, GANG, US  
[72] HAHN, JOSEPH F., US  
[72] MANGASER, AMANTE, US  
[71] COMPUTER MOTION, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] US (09/615,641) 2000-07-13

[21] **2,353,019**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/41 7H03M 13/23  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIMUM ERROR DETECTION IN A VITERBI DECODER  
[54] DETECTION DES ERREURS MINIMALES DANS UN DECODEUR DE VITERBI  
[72] BRICK, CORMAC, IE  
[71] PMC SIERRA LIMITED, IE  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] IE (S2000/0574) 2000-07-14

[21] **2,353,029**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01M 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL EXCHANGE TIME INDICATING APPARATUS FOR VEHICLES  
[54] APPAREIL POUR VEHICULES INDIQUANT LE MOMENT DE LA VIDANGE D'HUILE  
[72] FUKUI, KUNIHIKO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] JP (2000-211678) 2000-07-14

[21] **2,353,032**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/41  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBTRACTION IN A VITERBI DECODER  
[54] SOUstraction DANS UN DECODEUR DE VITERBI  
[72] BRICK, CORMAC, IE  
[71] PMC SIERRA LIMITED, IE  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] IE (S2000/0574) 2000-07-14

[21] **2,353,033**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/49  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO GAS SENSORS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS DANS LES DETECTEURS DE GAZ OU AYANT TRAIT A CEUX-CI  
[72] FINBOW, JOHN ROBERT, GB  
[72] SLATER, CODY ZANE, CA  
[71] BW TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] GB (0017246.0) 2000-07-14

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] 2,353,035  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 2-PHENYL-IMIDAZOL-1,2-A|PYRIDINE-3-ACETAMIDES  
[54] UN PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION DE 2-PHENYL-IMIDAZOL-1,2-A|PYRIDINE-3-ACETAMIDES  
[72] CASTALDI, GRAZIANO, IT  
[71] DINAMITE DIPHARMA S.P.A.  
abbreviated DIPHARMA S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] IT (MI2000A1591) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,353,036  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 33/10 7C08L 25/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ACRYLIC POLYMER CAPSTOCK WITH IMPROVED ADHESION TO STRUCTURAL PLASTICS  
[54] REVETEMENT DE POLYMERES ACRYLIQUE PRESENTANT UNE MEILLEURE ADHESION AUX MATERIES PLASTIQUES DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] COHEN, LESLIE ALAN, US  
[72] WANAT, ROBERT ADAM, US  
[71] ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (60/218,703) 2000-07-17  
[30] US (09/881,087) 2001-06-14

---

[21] 2,353,048  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/40 7A61P 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION USEFUL IN THE PREVENTION OR TREATMENT OF PEPTIC ULCERS  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE UTILE DANS LA PREVENTION OU LE TRAITEMENT D'ULCERES GASTRO-DUODENAEUX  
[72] KIMURA, NOBUTAKE, JP  
[72] KODAMA, YOSHIKATSU, JP  
[71] NISSHIN PHARMA INC., JP  
[71] GHEN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] JP (2000-214835) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,353,052  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROGEN CYANIDE SYNTHESIS PROCESS  
[54] METHODE DE SYNTHESE DE L'ACIDE CYANHYDRIQUE  
[72] SCHAFER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] SIEGERT, HERMANN, DE  
[71] ROEHM GMBH & CO., KG, DE  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] DE (100 34 194.2) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,353,054  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/3492 7C08K 5/07  
7C08K 5/098 7C08K 3/22 7C09K 15/30  
7C09K 15/32 7C08K 5/3462 7C08K 5/357  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZER MIXTURES  
[54] MELANGES STABILISATEURS  
[72] GUGUMUS, FRANCOIS, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] EP (00810621.3) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,353,055  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VERTICALLY FOLDING HAND TRUCK AND METHODS OF ITS OPERATION AND CONSTRUCTION  
[54] CHARIOT MANUEL REPLIABLE VERTICALEMENT ET METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT ET DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] DURHAM, STEPHEN P., US  
[71] MAGLINE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (60/218,704) 2000-07-17

---

[21] 2,353,057  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/16 7A61P 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TOPICAL TREATMENT OF SKIN  
[54] TRAITEMENT TOPIQUE POUR LA PEAU  
[72] BHIDE, VAISHALI, IN  
[72] GOMES, ANNA, AU  
[72] KHAIAT, ALAIN V., SG  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON PACIFIC PTY LIMITED, AU  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] AU (PQ8773) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,353,061  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 47/02 7C07C 45/50  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTISTAGE PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF OXO ALDEHYDES AND/OR ALCOHOLS  
[54] PROCEDE A ETAPES MULTIPLES POUR LA PREPARATION D'ALDEHYDES ET/OU D'ALCOOLS OXO  
[72] WIESE, KLAUS-DIETHER, DE  
[72] HESS, DIETER, DE  
[72] KAIZIK, ALFRED, DE  
[72] NIERLICH, FRANZ, DE  
[72] BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] SCHOLZ, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] ROTTGER, DIRK, DE  
[72] PROTZMANN, GUIDO, DE  
[71] OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] DE (100 34 360.0) 2000-07-14

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002**

---

[21] **2,353,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05F 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PLUG FOR OPERATIVELY CONNECTING TORSION SPRINGS TO OVERHEAD SHAFTS OF COUNTERBALANCING SYSTEMS USED FOR GARAGE DOORS AND THE LIKE  
[54] BOUCHON POUR RELIER FONCTIONNELLEMENT DES RESSORTS DE TORSION A DES MONTANTS AU DESSUS DU SOL DES SYSTEMES D'EQUILIBRAGE UTILISES POUR LES PORTES DE GARAGE ET AUTRES DISPOSITIFS SEMBLABLES  
[72] TOUSIGNANT, SAMUEL, CA  
[72] GUAY, RAFAEL, CA  
[72] SAVARD, NORMAND, CA  
[72] FOUCault, PIERRE-LOUIS, CA  
[71] CANIMEX INC., CA  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] CA (2,313,946) 2000-07-14

[21] **2,353,116**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/90  
[25] EN  
[54] PANEL SYSTEM HAVING SHAPED FOLD  
[54] SYSTEME DE PANNEAUX AVEC PLI FACONNE  
[72] MITCHELL, JED D., US  
[71] MITCHELL, JED D., US  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (60/218,240) 2000-07-14

[21] **2,353,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ATTACHING MOULDED ENCLOSURES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FIXATION DE BOITIERS MOULES  
[72] CRAIG, PETER MATHIESON, CA  
[72] TURNER, JULIA CAROL, CA  
[71] MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] GB (00177730.3) 2000-07-19

[21] **2,353,121**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF VINYLSILANES  
[54] PREPARATION DE VINYLSILANES  
[72] HENKELMANN, JOCHEN, DE  
[72] FRIEDRICH, HOLGER, DE  
[72] PREISS, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] DE (100 34 894.7) 2000-07-18

[21] **2,353,129**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] AN INFORMATION MEDIUM  
[54] MOYEN D'INFORMATION  
[72] MENZ, IRINA, DE  
[72] HOCHENBLEICHER, GERHARD, DE  
[72] YANG, ZISHAO, DE  
[72] DAUSMANN, GUNTHER, DE  
[71] HSM HOLOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS MUNCHEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] DE (100 34 856.4) 2000-07-18

[21] **2,353,143**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03D 7/00 7H04L 12/28  
7H04B 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO COMMUNICATION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE RADIOPERMUNICATION  
[72] SAKUSABE, KENICHI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] JP (P2000-215788) 2000-07-17  
[30] JP (P2000-215789) 2000-07-17  
[30] JP (P2000-215790) 2000-07-17

[21] **2,353,152**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01K 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING POWER FROM A HEAT SOURCE  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE A PARTIR D'UNE SOURCE DE CHALEUR  
[72] ZIMRON, OHAD, IL  
[72] BATSCHEA, DANNY, IL  
[71] ORMAT INDUSTRIES LTD., IL  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (09/617,911) 2000-07-17  
[30] US (09/702,711) 2000-11-01

[21] **2,353,154**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/04 7H01Q 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIVERSITY ANTENNA APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL A ANTENNES EN DIVERSITE ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] YOKOGI, KIYOTADA, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] JP (P2000-219506) 2000-07-19

[21] **2,353,157**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/22 7E04D 5/10 7B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATED SHEET FOR HOUSE WRAP MATERIAL AND ROOF UNDERLAY SHEET  
[54] PANNEAU LAMELLE POUR L'ETANCHEISATION DES MAISONS ET LES SUPPORTS DE COUVERTURE  
[72] ARAIDA, YASUROU, JP  
[72] TADOKORO, MASAMI, JP  
[72] HATTA, NOBUO, JP  
[71] CHORI CO., LTD., JP  
[71] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] JP (2000-218763) 2000-07-19

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] **2,353,161**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] USER INTERFACE AND METHOD FOR VIEWING SHORT MESSAGES ON A WIRELESS DEVICE  
[54] INTERFACE UTILISATEUR ET METHODE PERMETTANT D'AFFICHER DE COURTS MESSAGES SUR UN DISPOSITIF SANS FIL  
[72] MAGUIRE, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (60/219,793) 2000-07-19

---

[21] **2,353,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/44 7G08C 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BI-DIRECTIONAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, DISPLAY APPARATUS, BASE APPARATUS AND BI-DIRECTIONAL COMMUNICATION METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION BIDIRECTIONNELLE, APPAREIL D'AFFICHAGE, APPAREIL DE BASE ET METHODE DE COMMUNICATION BIDIRECTIONNELLE  
[72] UCHIDA, MAMI, JP  
[72] MIZOBUCHI, AYUMI, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, KASUMI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] JP (P2000-215359) 2000-07-17

---

[21] **2,353,164**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] RF COMMUNICATION WITH DOWNHOLE EQUIPMENT  
[54] COMMUNICATION RF AVEC DE L'EQUIPEMENT DE FOND DE PUITS  
[72] LAYTON, JAMES E., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (09/617,305) 2000-07-17

---

[21] **2,353,174**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SHREDDED CHEESE FROMAGE RAPE EN FILAMENTS AMELIORE  
[72] GRABOWSKI, NICOLE, US  
[72] MEHNERT, DAVID WEBB, US  
[72] ISOM, LOWELL, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] US (09/618,514) 2000-07-18

---

[21] **2,353,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/06 7H04Q 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING DATA AND VOICE SERVICES ON A SHARED LINE  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE PERMETTANT DE TRANSMETTRE LES DONNEES ET LA VOIX SUR UNE LIGNE PARTAGEE  
[72] TEIXEIRA, JOE, CA  
[71] NHC COMMUNICATIONS, INC, CA  
[22] 2001-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (60/219,136) 2000-07-19  
[30] US (09/772,961) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,353,177**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 85/54  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSE CUTOUT WITH INTEGRATED LINK BREAK LEVER AND FUSE LINK EJECTOR  
[54] COUPE-CIRCUIT DE FUSIBLES AVEC LEVIER DE BRIS DE LIEN ET EJECTEUR D'ELEMENT DE FUSIBLE  
[72] ROBERTS, GERALD B., US  
[72] SMITH, RICHARD W., US  
[72] WEAVER, DONALD E., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (09/617,095) 2000-07-14

---

[21] **2,353,186**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24B 1/191  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE STARTER FOR FIREPLACES  
[54] ALLUME-FEU POUR FOYERS  
[72] ASHTON, JERRY, US  
[72] MAY, RANDALL L., US  
[71] THE COLEMAN COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] US (09/618,922) 2000-07-18

---

[21] **2,353,188**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 9/12 7A01D 69/06  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE SPEED TRANSMISSION AND ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL THEREFOR  
[54] TRANSMISSION A VITESSE VARIABLE ET COMMANDE ELECTRONIQUE DE LA VITESSE POUR LADITE TRANSMISSION  
[72] RUEBUSCH, RICHARD T., US  
[72] JOHNSON, KEVIN L., US  
[72] VOYLES, JASON D., US  
[71] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (60/218,332) 2000-07-14  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-07-10

---

[21] **2,353,197**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANNELLED VASCULAR STENT APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL D'ENDOPROTHESE VASCULAIRE CANNELE ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] MILLER, JEFFREY A., US  
[72] NOBLE, LAWRENCE, US  
[71] NORMAN NOBLE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (09/616,274) 2000-07-14

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002**

---

[21] 2,353,199  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01C 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRALIZED SEED  
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM FOR  
PLANTER  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE  
SEMECES CENTRALISE POUR  
SEMOIR  
[72] DECKLER, HARRY C., US  
[72] KINZENBAW, JON E., US  
[72] BARRY, ALAN F., US  
[71] KINZE MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (60/218,230) 2000-07-14

[21] 2,353,203  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/178  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY SYRINGE  
[54] SERINGUE DE SECURITE  
[72] DU PLESSIS, JOHANNES  
STEPHANUS, ZA  
[71] VENTRADEX AG, CH  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] ZA (20003593) 2000-07-18

[21] 2,353,205  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/20 7A61K 31/16  
7A61P 25/16 7A61K 31/23  
[25] EN  
[54] AGENT FOR TREATING  
PARKINSON'S DISEASE COMPRISING  
ASTROCYTE FUNCTION-IMPROVING  
AGENT AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT  
[54] AGENT DE TRAITEMENT DE LA  
MALADIE DE PARKINSON  
COMPRENANT UN INGREDIENT  
ACTIF SOUS LA FORME D'UN AGENT  
AMELIORANT LA FONCTION DES  
ASTROCYTES  
[72] ARAKI, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] ITOYAMA, YASUTO, JP  
[72] KATO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] ONO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.,  
JP  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] JP (2000-216763) 2000-07-18

[21] 2,353,206  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/86 7A61F 2/08  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
RECONSTRUCTING A LIGAMENT  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
RECONSTRUCTION DE LIGAMENTS  
[72] CHERVITZ, ALAN, US  
[72] GOBLE, E. MARLOWE, US  
[72] JUSTIN, DANIEL F., US  
[72] FALLIN, T. WADE, US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,105) 2000-07-19

[21] 2,353,210  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL A PILES A  
COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] BISAKA, TORU, JP  
[72] TANAKA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] NISHIUMI, HIROAKI, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] JP (2000-218280) 2000-07-19  
[30] JP (2000-238300) 2000-08-07  
[30] JP (2001-167540) 2001-06-04

[21] 2,353,208  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR-POWERED LOW INTERFACE  
PRESSURE SUPPORT SURFACE  
[54] SURFACE D'APPUI A BASSE  
PRESSION PNEUMATIQUE  
INTERFACE  
[72] RABURN, RICHARD W., US  
[72] BENEDICT, JOSEPH A., US  
[72] WESTON, RUSSELL J., US  
[72] TOTTEN, WANDA J., US  
[71] SPAN-AMERICA MEDICAL  
SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] US (60/219,074) 2000-07-18

[21] 2,353,218  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/06 7H05B 33/02  
7H01L 51/20  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF OLIGO  
(PHENYLENEVINYLENE) S IN  
ORGANIC LIGHT-EMITTING  
DEVICES  
[54] UTILISATION D'OLIGO-  
ELEMENTS (PHENYLENEVINYLENE)  
DANS LES DISPOSITIFS  
ELECTROLUMINESCENTS  
ORGANIQUES  
[72] D'IORIO, MARIE, CA  
[72] TAO, YE, CA  
[72] WONG, MAN SHING, HK  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] US (60/218,530) 2000-07-17

[21] 2,353,209  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/68 7C08G 18/72  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF  
POLYURETHANE FOAMS  
[54] PREPARATION DE MOUSSES DE  
POLYURETHANE  
[72] HIRN, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] LUTTER, HEINZ-DIETER, DE  
[72] BRUCHMANN, BERND, DE  
[72] BINDER, HORST, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] DE (10035400.9) 2000-07-19

[21] 2,353,225  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 3/26 7C22B 26/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR EXTRACTION OF  
METALS  
[54] PROCESSUS D'EXTRACTION DE  
METAUX  
[72] NAKON, DAVID GREGORY, AU  
[71] CANOPEAN PTY. LTD., AU  
[22] 2001-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] AU (PQ8863) 2000-07-19

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] 2,353,228  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 7/00 7E21B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILLING APPARATUS WITH MOTOR-DRIVEN PUMP STEERING CONTROL  
[54] APPAREIL DE FORAGE AVEC DISPOSITIF DE DIRECTION A POMPE ENTRAINEE MECANIQUEMENT  
[72] RAGNTIZ, DETLEF, DE  
[72] PETERS, VOLKER, DE  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,327) 2000-07-19

[21] 2,353,237  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEBURRING TOOL  
[54] OUTIL D'EBARBAGE  
[72] BENNINK, JOHANNES MARTINUS, NL  
[72] DEBARTOLO, MARIO, US  
[71] DUECENTO, NL  
[22] 2001-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] NL (1015739) 2000-07-19

[21] 2,353,240  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/36  
[25] EN  
[54] BONE MATERIAL AND COLLAGEN COMBINATION FOR REPAIR OF INJURED JOINTS  
[54] COMBINAISON DE TISSU OSSEUX ET DE COLLAGENE POUR LA REPARATION DES LESIONS ARTICULAIRES  
[72] GEISTLICH, PETER, CH  
[72] SCHLOSSER, LOTHAR, DE  
[71] ED. GEISTLICH SOHNE AG FUR CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE, CH  
[22] 2001-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (60/219,009) 2000-07-19

[21] 2,353,253  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TABLET VESSEL FEED APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MANUTENTION AUTOMATIQUE DE CONTENANTS A COMPRIMES  
[72] IMAI, TAKAFUMI, JP  
[72] KODAMA, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] HONDA, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] OKUBO, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] MURAKAMI, HIDENORI, JP  
[71] YUYAMA MFG. CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] JP (2000-218903) 2000-07-19

[21] 2,353,259  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 13/02 7B05D 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] UNITARY SPRAY NOZZLE  
[54] PISTOLET DE PULVERISATION UNITAIRE  
[72] SESSA, EUGENE D., US  
[71] NYLOK FASTENER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-18  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,910) 2000-07-19

[21] 2,353,266  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 13/00 7H01M 4/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SLITTER FOR AN ELECTRODE RAW MATERIAL SHEET AND THE SLITTING PROCESS  
[54] DECOUPEUSE DE TOLE DE MATERIAU BRUT POUR ELECTRODE ET PROCESSUS DE DECOUPAGE  
[72] SATO, TAKAYA, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, TATSUO, JP  
[71] NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[71] ITOCHU CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] JP (2000-217765) 2000-07-18

[21] 2,353,271  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 25/34 7B32B 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER GLASS MAT, METHOD AND LAMINATE  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE TAPIS EN FIBRE DE VERRE ET STRATIFIE  
[72] JAFFEE, ALAN MICHAEL, US  
[71] JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/619,430) 2000-07-19

[21] 2,353,273  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 13/18  
[25] EN  
[54] BAND FEED LENGTH ADJUSTING DEVICE IN PACKING MACHINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DE LONGUEUR D'ALIMENTATION DE BANDE DE MACHINE D'EMBALLAGE  
[72] ENDA, KENICHI, JP  
[72] AIZAWA, YOSIKATSU, JP  
[72] MEGURO, TADASHI, JP  
[72] SHIBAZAKI, TOKIO, JP  
[71] STRAPACK CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] JP (2000-218777) 2000-07-19

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002

---

[21] 2,353,293  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01M 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DE LA VIDANGE D'UN INCORPORATEUR EQUIPANT UN PULVERISATEUR AGRICOLE, ET PULVERISATEUR AGRICOLE UTILISANT UN TEL PROCEDE DE COMMANDE  
[54] CONTROL PROCESS FOR EMPTYING AN INCORPORATOR FITTED ONTO A FIELD SPRAYER, AND THE SPRAYER USING SUCH A CONTROL PROCESS  
[72] GUESDON, ALAIN, FR  
[71] KUHN-NODET S.A., FR  
[22] 2001-07-12  
[43] 2002-01-13  
[30] FR (00 09177) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,353,311  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOE BOX  
[54] BOITE A CHAUSSURES  
[72] GUNTER, DAVID HUGH, GB  
[71] IN-PUTT LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-07-19  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] GB (0017590.0) 2000-07-19

---

[21] 2,353,312  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/34  
[25] FR  
[54] OUTILS DE TEST POUR RESEAU DE RADIO-TELEPHONIE CELLULAIRE ET NOTAMMENT POUR RESEAU GSM OU GPRS ET RESEAU DCS, PCS, GSM-R  
[54] TESTING TOOLS FOR A CELLULAR TELEPHONE SYSTEM AND SPECIFICALLY FOR A GSM OR GPRS NETWORK AND FOR DCS, PCS, GSM-R NETWORKS  
[72] COMBES, BERNARD, FR  
[72] CLEMENT, DIDIER, FR  
[71] SAGEM S.A., FR  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] FR (00/09303) 2000-07-17

---

---

[21] 2,353,315  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 34/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE CONDITIONNEMENT ET LA DISTRIBUTION D'UN PRODUIT, NOTAMMENT UN PRODUIT CAPILLAIRE  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONTAINING AND DISPENSING A PRODUCT, SPECIFICALLY A HAIR PREPARATION  
[72] ALBISSETTI, NICOLAS, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] FR (00 09 350) 2000-07-17

---

[21] 2,353,316  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 34/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONDITIONNEMENT ET DE DISTRIBUTION PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER UNE DOSE VARIABLE  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONTAINING AND DISPENSING A VARIABLE QUANTITY OF A PRODUCT  
[72] ALBISSETTI, NICOLAS, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-17  
[30] FR (00 09 352) 2000-07-17

---

---

[21] 2,353,513  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDED CUSHION ELEMENT AND METHOD FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] ELEMENT DE COUSSIN MOULE ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] TRAN, JAMES, CA  
[72] OBORNY, LOUIS, CA  
[72] CLARK, LESLIE E., CA  
[72] CURTIN, JAMES, CA  
[71] WOODBRIDGE FOAM CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-14  
[30] US (60/218,175) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,353,515  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CLAMP FOR SUPPORT AND CONNECTION MEMBERS  
[54] BRIDE D'APPUI ET ELEMENTS DE RACCORDEMENT  
[72] REATTI, RODOLFO, IT  
[72] MARSETTI, SERGIO, IT  
[71] SYSTEM PLAST S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] IT (MI2000U 000422) 2000-07-18

---

[21] 2,353,677  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/42 7A61P 17/16  
7A61K 7/48 7A61K 35/78  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION D'AU MOINS UN EXTRAIT D'AU MOINS UNE IRIDACEE DANS UNE COMPOSITION DESTINEE A STIMULER LES DEFENSES IMMUNITAIRES  
[54] USE OF AT LEAST ONE EXTRACT OF AT LEAST ONE IRIS IN A COMPOSITION INTENDED TO STIMULATE IMMUNE DEFENCE  
[72] GUENICHE, AUDREY, FR  
[72] BRETON, LIONEL, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] FR (00 09 404) 2000-07-18

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

---

[21] **2,353,678**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/36  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION**  
D'UNE ATMOSPHERE CO/H2/N2 PAR  
OXYDATION D'UN HYDROCARBURE  
GAZEUX, ET INSTALLATION POUR SA  
MISE EN OEUVRE  
[54] **PROCEDURE FOR THE**  
**PRODUCTION OF A CO/H2/N2**  
**ATMOSPHERE BY OXIDATION OF A**  
**GASEOUS HYDROCARBON, AND**  
**INSTALLATION FOR THE**  
**IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH A**  
**PROCEDURE**  
[72] GARY, DANIEL, FR  
[72] CANTACUZENE, SERBAN, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE  
ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET  
L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDES  
GEORGES CLAUDE, FR  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] FR (00 09470) 2000-07-19

---

[21] **2,353,679**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/12  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION DE**  
**CONDITIONNEMENT EN**  
**DYNAMIQUE DE GAZ NOTAMMENT A**  
**USAGE MEDICAL**  
[54] **PROCEDURE AND**  
**INSTALLATION FOR THE DYNAMIC**  
**PACKAGING OF GASES,**  
**SPECIFICALLY FOR MEDICAL USE**  
[72] WAGENHEIM, SERGE, FR  
[71] AIR LIQUIDE SANTE  
(INTERNATIONAL), FR  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-01-18  
[30] FR (0009412) 2000-07-18

---

[21] **2,360,453**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23F 5/12 7A23F 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PROCESSING**  
ROASTED COFFEE AND A ROASTED  
COFFEE PRODUCT PRODUCED BY  
THE METHOD  
[54] **PROCEDE DE TRANSFORMATION**  
DE CAFE TORREFIE ET PRODUIT DE  
CAFE TORREFIE AINSI PRODUIT PAR  
CE PROCEDE  
[72] FRIEDRICH, JAROMIR, CA  
[71] FRIEDRICH, JAROMIR, CA  
[22] 2001-10-29  
[43] 2002-01-13

---

[21] **2,361,004**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **LEG SUPPORT FOR CRUTCH**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE JAMBE POUR**  
**BEQUILLE**  
[72] WHIDDON, JOEL L., US  
[71] WHIDDON, JOEL L., US  
[22] 2001-11-05  
[43] 2002-01-19  
[30] US (09/782,891) 2001-02-12

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,338,343**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/18 7H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR MINIMISING OR COMPENSATING PMD-INDUCED DISTORTIONS IN OPTICAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS AND TRANSMISSION FIBRES IN PARTICULAR  
[54] SYSTEME POUR MINIMISER OU COMPENSER LES DISTORSIONS INDUITS-PMD DANS DES SYSTEMES DE TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE ET PLUS PARTICULIEREMENT DE FIBRES DE TRANSMISSION  
[72] KRAUSE, EGBERT, DE  
[72] BANDEMERIC, ADALBERT, DE  
[71] BANDEMERIC, ADALBERT, DE  
[85] 2001-01-22  
[86] 2000-10-28 (PCT/DE2000/003809)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO20 / 20 0)  
[30] DE (100 35 083.6) 2000-07-17  
[30] DE (100 49 784.5) 2000-10-09

[21] **2,358,288**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/02 7H01R 13/523  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCONNECTABLE AND RECONNECTABLE WET CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR EN MILIEU HUMIDE, DECONNECTABLE ET RECONNECTABLE  
[72] MYRON, WALTER, GB  
[72] CAMERON, DAVID, GB  
[72] MILLER, RUSSELL, GB  
[72] SMITH, ROBERT, GB  
[72] BAUGH, LINDLEY, US  
[72] MODY, RUSTOM, US  
[72] CARMODY, MICHAEL, US  
[72] COON, ROBERT, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-06-28  
[86] 2000-11-06 (PCT/US2000/030565)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/033032)  
[30] US (60/163,575) 1999-11-05

[21] **2,362,168**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOGGLE BOLT DEVICE  
[54] BOULON A BASCULE  
[72] KAYE, GORDON E., US  
[72] GARFIELD, NATHANIEL H., US  
[71] MECHANICAL PLASTICS CORP., US  
[85] 2001-07-27  
[86] 2000-01-31 (PCT/US2000/002408)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO2000/047847)  
[30] US (09/240,407) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,362,623**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/13  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR LA TEINTURE DES FIBRES KERATINIQUES CONTENANT DES DERIVES DE PARAPHENYLENEDIAMINE A GROUPEMENT AZETIDINYLE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR DYEING KERATINIC FIBRES, CONTAINING PARAPHENYLENEDIAMINE DERIVATIVES WITH AN AZETIDINYLYL GROUP  
[72] FADLI, AZIZ, FR  
[72] TERRANOVA, ERIC, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-08-06  
[86] 2000-12-07 (PCT/FR2000/003433)  
[87] 2001-06-14 (WO2001/041724)  
[30] FR (99/15570) 1999-12-08

[21] **2,362,633**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 2/00 6B01J 13/04 6A23G 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING AN ENCAPSULATED PRODUCT MATRIX  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A PREPARER UNE MATRICE DE PRODUIT ENCAPSULEE  
[72] SIRIS, SUPAPONG, US  
[72] CHERUKURI, SUBRAMAN R., US  
[71] BIOVAIL INTERNATIONAL LTD., US  
[85] 2000-11-21  
[86] 1999-05-19 (PCT/US1999/010949)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO1999/061145)  
[30] IE (980395) 1998-05-22  
[30] US (09/309,224) 1999-05-10

[21] **2,362,644**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66  
[25] FR  
[54] PASSERELLE DE TELECOMMUNICATION ENTRE UN RESEAU PRIVE ET UN RESEAU MOBILE  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATION GATEWAY BETWEEN A PRIVATE NETWORK AND A MOBILE NETWORK  
[72] BERTRAND, DANIEL, FR  
[72] GRUNER, RICHARD, FR  
[72] LINGAT, ANTOINE, FR  
[72] VALLET, ERIC, FR  
[72] DEPRUN, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] DE LOYE, MARTIN, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[85] 2001-08-03  
[86] 2000-12-06 (PCT/FR2000/003404)  
[87] 2001-06-14 (WO2001/043378)  
[30] FR (99/15361) 1999-12-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,362,828**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 31/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] SPRING LOADED DRIVE GUN**  
**[54] PISTOLET D'ENTRAINEMENT A RESSORT**  
[72] JANUSZ, MICHAEL, US  
[72] GOSS, DAVID C., US  
[71] TEXTRON INC., US  
[85] 2001-07-19  
[86] 2001-03-27 (PCT/US2001/009795)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/072477)  
[30] US (60/192,866) 2000-03-29

---

**[21] 2,362,959**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
**[54] A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DATA PROCESSING OF OPTION/SHARE POOLING, AND A METHOD FOR CONDUCTING BUSINESS**  
**[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES DE MISE EN COMMUN D'OPTIONS/ACTIONS ET METHODE DE CONDUITE D'AFFAIRES**  
[72] CHARASH, DAN, IL  
[72] KAPLAN, BOAZ, IL  
[71] BDD VENTURES LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-08-10  
[86] 2000-03-28 (PCT/US2000/006433)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058886)  
[30] US (60/126,784) 1999-03-29

---

**[21] 2,362,961**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] BRIDGE FOR CAN TO TCP/IP CONNECTION**  
**[54] PONT POUR LA CONNEXION CAN A TCP/IP**  
[72] LANGER, WOLFGANG, US  
[72] MARBACH, ALAIN, US  
[71] SCHNEIDER AUTOMATION INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-13  
[86] 2000-12-07 (PCT/US2000/033187)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/045348)  
[30] US (09/460,575) 1999-12-14

---

**[21] 2,362,965**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 5/08 7H01P 5/00 7H01P 1/04  
[25] EN  
**[54] VERTICAL INTERCONNECT BETWEEN COAXIAL AND RECTANGULAR COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINE VIA COMPRESSIBLE CENTER CONDUCTORS**  
**[54] STRUCTURE D'INTERCONNEXION VERTICALE SITUEE ENTRE UNE LIGNE DE TRANSMISSION COAXIALE ET COAXIALE RECTANGULAIRE VIA DES CONDUCTEURS CENTRAUX COMPRESSIBLES**  
[72] SCHUTZENBERGER, CHRIS E., US  
[72] QUAN, CLIFTON, US  
[72] HUBBARD, DOUGLAS A., US  
[72] ROBERTS, DAVID E., US  
[72] TUGWELL, RAYMOND C., US  
[72] KEESEY, TIMOTHY D., US  
[72] KERNER, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] COX, GERALD, A., US  
[71] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-08-13  
[86] 2001-01-12 (PCT/US2001/000987)  
[87] 2001-07-19 (WO2001/052347)  
[30] US (09/482,587) 2000-01-13

---

**[21] 2,362,969**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 23/08  
[25] EN  
**[54] DELIMBING APPARATUS**  
**[54] APPAREIL D'EBRANCHAGE**  
[72] PAAKKUNAINEN, MARKO, FI  
[72] MARTTILA, MAURI, FI  
[71] PLUSTECH OY, FI  
[85] 2001-08-13  
[86] 2000-12-07 (PCT/FI2000/001075)  
[87] 2001-06-28 (WO2001/045491)  
[30] FI (19992741) 1999-12-21

---

**[21] 2,362,974**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/00 7G05D 7/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] REMOTE CONTROL FOR EXTRACORPOREAL BLOOD PROCESSING MACHINES**  
**[54] TELECOMMANDE DESTINEE A DES APPAREILS EXTRACORPORELS DE TRAITEMENT DU SANG**  
[72] JONSSON, JORGEN, SE  
[72] PETERSEN, ALLAN, SE  
[71] GAMBO LUNDIA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-08-13  
[86] 2000-12-15 (PCT/SE2000/002547)  
[87] 2001-06-28 (WO2001/045767)  
[30] SE (9904782-1) 1999-12-22

---

**[21] 2,363,071**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/17 7A61J 3/00  
**7B29C 45/03**  
[25] EN  
**[54] INJECTION MOLDING PROCESS FOR NEUTRAL AND ACID-GROUP CONTAINING (METH)ACRYLATE COPOLYMERS**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION POUR COPOLYMERES DE (METH)ACRYLATE NEUTRES ET CONTENANT DES GROUPES ACIDES**  
[72] HOSS, WERNER, DE  
[72] FUCHS, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] SCHIKOWSKY, HARTMUT, DE  
[72] ASSMUS, MANFRED, DE  
[72] BECKERT, THOMAS, DE  
[72] PETEREIT, HANS-ULRICH, DE  
[71] ROHM GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-12-09 (PCT/EP2000/012467)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/043935)  
[30] DE (199 61 334.6) 1999-12-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,363,075  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/32 7B32B 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] GLASS-REINFORCED MULTI-LAYER SHEETS FROM OLEFIN POLYMER MATERIALS  
[54] FEUILLES MULTICOUCHES POSSEDANT UN RENFORCEMENT VITREUX ET OBTENUES A PARTIR DE MATERIAUX POLYMERES D'OLEFINES  
[72] SHAH, BAKHTIAR ALAM, US  
[71] BASELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-12-08 (PCT/IB2000/001840)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/043970)  
[30] US (09/465,852) 1999-12-17

---

[21] 2,363,078  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 41/58 7B65D 43/06  
7B44D 3/12 7B65D 41/28 7B65D 47/30  
7B65D 47/36  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER LID WITH STOPPER  
[54] COUVERCLE DE RECIPIENT AVEC BUTOIR  
[72] TYLER, GLENN NORMAN, AU  
[72] CHIRADEJNUNT, PRAJAK, TH  
[71] PORANUNT COMPANY LTD., TH  
[85] 2001-08-16  
[86] 2000-03-28 (PCT/AU2000/000256)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/044068)  
[30] MY (PI 9905487) 1999-12-16

---

[21] 2,363,082  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66D 5/14 7B66D 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LIFTING DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL DE LEVAGE  
[72] STRUCK, DETLEF, DE  
[71] YALE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-08-10  
[86] 2000-12-02 (PCT/DE2000/004325)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/044100)  
[30] DE (199 59 999.8) 1999-12-13

---

[21] 2,363,084  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/06 7A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTICALLY EFFECTIVE SUBSTANCE MIXTURE  
[54] MELANGE DE SUBSTANCES A ACTION THERAPEUTIQUE  
[72] TREUSCH, GERNOT, ES  
[71] TREUSCH, GERNOT, ES  
[85] 2001-08-13  
[86] 2000-02-22 (PCT/EP2000/001419)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050060)  
[30] DE (199 07 507.7) 1999-02-22

---

[21] 2,363,097  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/825  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REMOVING STAINS FROM A SURFACE  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DE TACHES SUR UNE SURFACE  
[72] SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL, US  
[72] HAEGGBERG, DONNA JEAN, US  
[72] JORDAN, GLENN THOMAS IV, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-08-15  
[86] 2000-02-10 (PCT/US2000/003454)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050552)  
[30] US (60/121,174) 1999-02-22

---

[21] 2,363,100  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETIC VARIANTS OF THE HUMAN FSH RECEPTOR AND THE INFLUENCE THEREOF ON GAMETOGENESIS  
[54] VARIANTES GENETIQUES DU RECEPTEUR HUMAIN FSH ET SON INFLUENCE SUR LA GAMETOGENESE  
[72] PEREZ, MARITZA, DE  
[72] BEHRE, M. HERMANN, DE  
[72] SIMONI, MANUELA, DE  
[72] NIESCHLAG, EBERHARD, DE  
[72] GROMOLL, JORG, DE  
[71] GROMOLL, JORG, DE  
[85] 2001-08-16  
[86] 2000-12-18 (PCT/EP2000/012886)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/044502)  
[30] EP (99125148.9) 1999-12-16  
[30] US (60/185,670) 2000-02-29

---

[21] 2,363,101  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 7/08 7B63B 1/14 7B63B 35/74  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF NAUTIQUE TRACTABLE POUR SPORT DE LOISIRS  
[54] TOWABLE NAUTICAL DEVICE FOR LEISURE SPORT  
[72] LORIER, ROBERTO ROGER, FR  
[71] LORIER, ROBERTO ROGER, FR  
[85] 2001-08-24  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/FR2000/000478)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050300)  
[30] FR (99/02530) 1999-02-25

---

[21] 2,363,102  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21B 13/00 7C22B 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DECREASING ELUTRIATION LOSS OF FINE IRON ORE IN FLUIDIZED BED TYPE REDUCING OPERATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DE LA PERTE PAR ELUTRIATION D'UN MINERAU DE FER FIN DANS DES OPERATIONS DE REDUCTION DU TYPE A LIT FLUIDISE  
[72] ZSCHETZSCHE, ALBERT, AT  
[72] HAUZENBERGER, FRANZ, AT  
[72] GENNARI, UDO, AT  
[72] CHOI, NAG-JOON, KR  
[72] CHUNG, UOO-CHANG, KR  
[72] KIM, HANG-GOO, KR  
[72] KANG, HEUNG-WON, KR  
[72] JEONG, SUN-KWANG, KR  
[71] POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD., KR  
[71] VOEST-ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH, AT  
[71] RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, KR  
[85] 2001-08-15  
[86] 1999-12-16 (PCT/KR1999/000776)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/044518)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,363,122**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D05B 65/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SEWING MACHINE WITH A THREAD WITHDRAWING DEVICE  
[54] MACHINE A COUDRE MUNIE D'UN DISPOSITIF RABATTEUR DE FIL  
[72] RUTZ, HERMANN, DE  
[72] GRIES, FRANZ, DE  
[71] G.M. PFAFF  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT IN INSOLVENZ, DE  
[85] 2001-08-21  
[86] 2000-12-21 (PCT/EP2000/013072)  
[87] 2001-06-28 (WO2001/046508)  
[30] DE (299 22 786.3) 1999-12-22

---

**[21] 2,363,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION DE COMPOSES POLYCYCLIQUES AROMATIQUES EN TANT QU'ACTIVATEURS DES RECEPTEURS DE TYPE PPARS DANS UNE COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE OU PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[54] USE OF AROMATIC POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS AS ACTIVATORS OF PPARS-TYPE RECEPTORS IN A COSMETIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION  
[72] MICHEL, SERGE, FR  
[72] BERNARDON, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[71] GALDERMA RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, FR  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-12-21 (PCT/FR2000/003646)  
[87] 2001-06-28 (WO2001/045664)  
[30] FR (99/16270) 1999-12-22

**[21] 2,363,128**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 7/06 7D21G 9/00  
7G01N 33/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING PROPERTIES OF A MOVING FIBER WEB  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE MESURE DE CARACTERISTIQUES D'UNE BANDE DE FIBRES EN MOUVEMENT  
[72] SHAKESPEARE, JOHN, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER AUTOMATION OY, FI  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/FI2000/000172)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052264)  
[30] US (09/262,701) 1999-03-04

---

**[21] 2,363,132**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL RISER ROTATING CONTROL HEAD  
[54] TETE DE CONTROLE ROTATIVE A TUBE PROLONGATEUR INTERNE  
[72] HANNEGAN, DON M., US  
[72] BOURGOYNE, DARRYL A., US  
[71] WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-28  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/GB2000/000731)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052299)  
[30] US (60/122,530) 1999-03-02

**[21] 2,363,134**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CYTOPROTECTIVE BIOCOMPATIBLE CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS FOR BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE MATERIALS AND METHODS OF MAKING SAME  
[54] SYSTEMES DE CONFINEMENT BIOCOMPATIBLES ET CYTOPROTECTEURS POUR SUBSTANCES ACTIVES AU PLAN BIOLOGIQUE, ET LEURS PROCEDES DE FABRICATION  
[72] CURCIO, FRANCESCO, US  
[72] DESAI, NEIL, US  
[72] RON, NILESH, US  
[72] SOON-SHIONG, PATRICK, US  
[72] SOJOMIHARDJO, ANDREW S., US  
[72] HEINTZ, ROSWITHA, US  
[71] VIVORX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-10  
[86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/US2000/002181)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO2000/053159)  
[30] US (09/264,187) 1999-03-09  
[30] US (09/264,187(CON)) 1999-03-09

---

**[21] 2,363,137**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] TANGENTIAL DISCHARGE DISK REFINER  
[54] RAFFINEUR A DISQUES A DECHARGEMENT TANGENTIEL  
[72] LARIVIERE, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] GROUPE LAPERRIERE & VERREAU INC., CA  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/IB2000/000626)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052255)  
[30] US (09/260,458) 1999-03-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,363,138  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/00 7G02B 27/01  
7G06K 11/08 7G09B 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAD TRACKER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETERMINATION  
DE POSITION DE TETE  
[72] BARTLETT, CHRISTOPHER  
TRAVERS, GB  
[71] BAE SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/GB2000/000729)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052563)  
[30] GB (9904669.0) 1999-03-01  
[30] GB (9917582.0) 1999-07-28

[21] 2,363,139  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND REAGENTS FOR  
INHIBITING ANGIOGENESIS  
[54] METHODES ET REACTIFS POUR  
INHIBER L'ANGIOGENESE  
[72] GYURIS, JENO, US  
[72] PATEL, SALIL, US  
[72] MCARTHUR, JAMES, US  
[71] CELL GENESYS, INC., US  
[71] GPC BIOTECH INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-20  
[86] 2000-02-28 (PCT/US2000/004970)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052158)  
[30] US (60/122,974) 1999-03-01  
[30] US (60/163,682) 1999-11-05  
[30] US (09/457,646) 1999-12-09

[21] 2,363,143  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 5/48 7E04B 5/21  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR ELEMENT FOR  
CRAWL SPACES AND FLOOR  
STRUCTURES  
[54] ELEMENT MODULAIRE POUR  
VIDES SANITAIRES ET STRUCTURES  
PLANCHER  
[72] PONTAROLO, VALERIO, IT  
[71] PONTAROLO, VALERIO, IT  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 1999-07-05 (PCT/IB1999/001237)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052279)  
[30] IT (UD99A000049) 1999-03-03

[21] 2,363,154  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 15/20  
[25] EN  
[54] STIFFENERS FOR SECTIONAL  
OVERHEAD DOORS  
[54] PIECES DE RENFORT POUR  
PORTES BASCULANTES EN SECTIONS  
[72] OCHOA, CARLOS M., US  
[71] ICOM ENGINEERING  
INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-09-05  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/US2000/004373)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052290)  
[30] US (09/263,684) 1999-03-05  
[30] US (09/389,163) 1999-09-02

[21] 2,363,178  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/07  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE RUNNING TOOL  
[54] INSTRUMENT D'ASSEMBLAGE  
DE TUYAUX  
[72] EIDEM, BRIAN L., US  
[72] BOYADJIEFF, GEORGE, US  
[72] JUHASZ, DANIEL, US  
[72] VAN RIJZINGEN, HANS, NL  
[71] VARCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-29  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/US2000/005752)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052297)  
[30] US (60/122,915) 1999-03-05

[21] 2,363,180  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 1/10 7D21C 1/00  
7D21B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FEED PRECONDITIONING FOR  
CHEMICAL PULPING  
[54] PRECONDITIONNEMENT DE  
L'ALIMENTATION POUR REDUCTION  
EN PATE CHIMIQUE  
[72] SABOURIN, MARC J., US  
[71] ANDRITZ INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/US2000/004640)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052256)  
[30] US (09/260,761) 1999-03-02

[21] 2,363,176  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMIDIFIER FOR A PATIENT  
SUPPORT APPARATUS  
[54] HUMIDIFICATEUR DESTINE A UN  
APPAREIL DE SUPPORT POUR UN  
PATIENT  
[72] HUDE, RICHARD, US  
[72] McDONOUGH, ROBERT M., US  
[71] HILL-ROM SERVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-21  
[86] 1999-12-23 (PCT/US1999/030953)  
[87] 2001-07-05 (WO2001/047462)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,363,181  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HOLDER FOR PLANT CUTTINGS  
[54] SUPPORT DE BOUTURES  
[72] VAN TOL, HENDRICUS WOUTERUS  
JOZEF, NL  
[72] VISSER, CORNELIS FRANS TACO,  
NL  
[72] DEKKER, CORNELIS WILHELMUS,  
NL  
[71] VISSER 'S-GRAVENDEEL HOLDING  
B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-09-06  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/NL2000/000126)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO2000/052996)  
[30] NL (1011492) 1999-03-09

---

[21] 2,363,184  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/04 7E04F 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PANEL WITH A SHAPED PLUG-IN  
SECTION  
[54] PANNEAU A PROFIL DE  
CONNEXION  
[72] MOEBUS, MAIK, DE  
[71] KRONOSPACE TECHNICAL  
COMPANY LIMITED, CY  
[85] 2001-08-16  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/EP2000/001359)  
[87] 2001-07-05 (WO2001/048332)  
[30] DE (299 22 649.2) 1999-12-27  
[30] DE (200 01 788.8) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,363,192  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-SIZE CONVERTIBLE  
CATHETER  
[54] CATHETER TRANSFORMABLE  
MULTIDIMENSIONNEL  
[72] DE TOLEDO, FERNANDO  
ALVAREZ, US  
[72] WINDHEUSER, JAMES E., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2001-08-27  
[86] 2000-11-15 (PCT/US2000/031413)  
[87] 2001-07-05 (WO2001/047591)  
[30] US (09/472,582) 1999-12-27

---

[21] 2,363,202  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/04 7C08G 83/00  
7A01N 25/10  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PESTICIDES ET/  
OU REGULATRICES DE LA  
CROISSANCE DES PLANTES  
[54] PESTICIDE AND/OR PLANT  
GROWTH REGULATING  
COMPOSITIONS  
[72] MARMILLON, CHRISTELLE, FR  
[72] RUMP, ELMAR, FR  
[72] MAJORAL, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] ZERROUK, ROBERT, FR  
[72] VORS, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] CAMINADE, ANNE-MARIE, FR  
[72] GAUFFRE-GUIRARD, FABIENNE,  
FR  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-08-15  
[86] 2000-03-07 (PCT/FR2000/000557)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO2000/053009)  
[30] FR (99/02975) 1999-03-08

---

[21] 2,363,251  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMAND CONSOLE FOR HOME  
MONITORING SYSTEM  
[54] CONSOLE DE COMMANDE POUR  
SYSTEME DOMOTIQUE  
[72] QUIGLEY, MARK P., US  
[71] EARLY WARNING CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2001-08-22  
[86] 2000-02-22 (PCT/US2000/004568)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049589)  
[30] US (09/255,421) 1999-02-22

---

[21] 2,363,254  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
COMPUTERIZED SURGERY  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
CHIRURGIE INFORMATISEE  
[72] STEINBERG, AMIRAM, IL  
[71] DISCURE LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-09-06  
[86] 2000-03-07 (PCT/IL2000/000137)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO2000/053077)  
[30] IL (128861) 1999-03-07  
[30] IL (128981) 1999-03-14

---

[21] 2,363,255  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 31/14 7A61K 31/713  
[25] FR  
[54] OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
CONTENANT UNE SEQUENCE  
ANTISENS STABILISES PAR UNE  
STRUCTURE SECONDAIRE ET  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES LES  
CONTENANT  
[54] OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
CONTAINING AN ANTISENSE  
SEQUENCE STABILISED BY A  
SECONDARY STRUCTURE AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING SAME  
[72] GOTTIKH, MARINA, RU  
[72] MALVY, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] MAKSIMENKO, ANDREI, FR  
[72] HELIN, VALERIE, FR  
[71] BIOALLIANCE PHARMA (S.A.), FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT GUSTAVE ROUSSY-IGR,  
FR  
[85] 2001-09-10  
[86] 2000-03-09 (PCT/FR2000/000586)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO2000/053745)  
[30] FR (99/02921) 1999-03-09

---

[21] 2,363,259  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANAR POLYMERIC  
WAVEGUIDE DEVICES WITH  
TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE  
CONTROL FEATURES  
[54] DISPOSITIFS DE GUIDE D'ONDE  
POLYMERES DANS UN PLAN  
COMPORTANT DES  
CARACTERISTIQUES DE COMMANDE  
DEPENDANT DE LA TEMPERATURE  
[72] YIN, SHING, US  
[72] ELDADA, LOUAY, US  
[72] BLOMQUIST, ROBERT, US  
[72] NORWOOD, ROBERT, US  
[72] GLASS, CATHY, US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-22 (PCT/US2000/004383)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050937)  
[30] US (60/121,259) 1999-02-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,363,262  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 31/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOABSORBABLE,  
BIOCOMPATIBLE POLYMERS FOR  
TISSUE ENGINEERING  
[54] POLYMERES BIOCOPATIBLES  
BIOABSORBABLES POUR LE GENIE  
TESSULAIRE  
[72] WILLIAMS, SIMON F., US  
[71] TEPPHA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-30  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/US2000/005676)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/051662)  
[30] US (60/122,827) 1999-03-04

---

[21] 2,363,265  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 17/00 7C08F 10/00  
7C08F 4/60 7C07D 333/78  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROCYCLIC METALLOCENE  
COMPOUNDS AND USE THEREOF IN  
CATALYST SYSTEMS FOR  
PRODUCING OLEFIN POLYMERS  
[54] COMPOSES DE METALLOCENE  
HETEROCYCLIQUES ET LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS DES SYSTEMES  
CATALYTIIQUES POUR PRODUIRE  
DES POLYMERES D'OLEFINES  
[72] GUIDOTTI, SIMONA, IT  
[72] NIFANT'EV, ILYA E., RU  
[72] LAISHEVTSEV, ILYA P., RU  
[72] RESCONI, LUIGI, IT  
[71] BASELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY  
B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-08-15  
[86] 2000-12-22 (PCT/EP2000/013191)  
[87] 2001-07-05 (WO2001/047939)  
[30] EP (99204567.4) 1999-12-28

---

[21] 2,363,273  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 9/00 7G06T 9/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM OF  
REGION-BASED IMAGE CODING  
WITH DYNAMIC STREAMING OF  
CODE BLOCKS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
CODAGE D'IMAGE SUR LA BASE  
D'UNE REGION AVEC FLUX  
DYNAMIQUE DE BLOCS DE CODAGE  
[72] YANG, XUE DONG, CA  
[72] WANG, MENG, CA  
[72] SIMON, BRENT, CA  
[72] WONG, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] QU, LI, CA  
[72] XIONG, YI, CA  
[71] DIGITAL ACCELERATOR  
CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-15 (PCT/CA2000/000134)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049571)  
[30] CA (2,261,833) 1999-02-15

---

[21] 2,363,274  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/12 7C07D 401/04  
7C07D 405/04 7C07D 409/04 7C07D 413/  
04 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 487/04 7C07D  
401/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12  
7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 413/  
12 7C07D 417/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D  
409/14 7A61P 1/16 7C07D 235/30 7A61K  
31/20 7C07D 235/30 7A61K 31/407 7A61K  
31/4178 7A61K 31/4184 7A61K 31/422  
7A61K 31/427 7A61K 31/428 7A61K 31/  
433 7A61K 31/437 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K  
31/454 7A61K 31/4709 7A61K 31/4725  
7A61K 31/496 7A61K 31/498 7A61K 31/  
506 7A61K 31/53 7A61K 31/5377 7A61K  
31/541 7A61K 31/55

[25] EN  
[54] FUSED-RING COMPOUNDS AND  
USE THEREOF AS DRUGS  
[54] COMPOSES A CYCLES ACCOLES  
ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME  
MEDICAMENTS  
[72] HASHIMOTO, HIROMASA, JP  
[72] MIZUTANI, KENJI, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, ATSUSHITO, JP  
[71] JAPAN TOBACCO INC., JP  
[85] 2001-08-23  
[86] 2000-12-22 (PCT/JP2000/009181)  
[87] 2001-07-05 (WO2001/047883)  
[30] JP (11-369008) 1999-12-27

---

[21] 2,363,297  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12P 21/00  
7C12N 5/06 7C12N 15/52  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINEERING INTRACELLULAR  
SIALYLATION PATHWAYS  
[54] MISE AU POINT DE VOIES DE  
SIALYLATION INTRACELLULAIRES  
[72] JARVIS, DON, US  
[72] LEE, YUAN C., US  
[72] COLEMAN, TIMOTHY A., US  
[72] LAWRENCE, SHAWN, US  
[72] BETENBAUGH, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, US  
[71] JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-08-27  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/US2000/005313)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052135)  
[30] US (60/122,582) 1999-03-02  
[30] US (60/169,624) 1999-12-08

---

[21] 2,363,317  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/38  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PROCESS FOR  
PREPARING ALENDRONIC ACID  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION D'ACIDE  
ALENDRONIQUE  
[72] LIDOR-HADAS, RAMY, IL  
[72] LIFSHITZ, REVITAL, IL  
[71] TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-08-15  
[86] 2000-02-11 (PCT/US2000/003586)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049026)  
[30] US (09/251,634) 1999-02-17

---

[21] 2,363,329  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 37/04 7A47J 37/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTATABLE COOKING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE CUISSON A  
ROTATION  
[72] HEDRINGTON, JAMES ALAN, US  
[72] DRESSEL, BRENT WILLIAM, US  
[71] NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-10  
[86] 2000-03-10 (PCT/US2000/006345)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO2000/053067)  
[30] US (09/267,981) 1999-03-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,363,330  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MEASURING ROUND TRIP DELAY IN A SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR MESURER LE TEMPS DE PROPAGATION ALLER-RETOUR DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION PAR SATELLITE  
[72] LEVANON, NADAV, IL  
[72] AGRAWAL, AVNEESH, US  
[72] MILLER, DAVID S., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US2000/008624)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059137)  
[30] US (60/127,472) 1999-03-31  
[30] US (09/338,163) 1999-06-22

[21] 2,363,343  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 37/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTACT TOASTER AND METHOD  
[54] GRILLE-PAIN A CONTACT ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] SCHACKMUTH, GLENN, US  
[71] RESTAURANT TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-10  
[86] 2000-03-10 (PCT/US2000/006486)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO2000/053068)  
[30] US (09/266,242) 1999-03-10

[21] 2,363,344  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR DIRECT COMMUNICATIONS WITH A SPACE CRAFT  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION DIRECTE AVEC UN VAISSEAU SPATIAL  
[72] LINNICHAN, DANIEL, US  
[72] GARDNER-SPRINGER, COLIN, US  
[72] JENSEN, JAMES W., US  
[71] SATCOM DIRECT, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-18  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US1999/025113)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO2000/044101)  
[30] US (60/116,495) 1999-01-20  
[30] US (09/303,844) 1999-05-03

[21] 2,363,375  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 3/44  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED TELECOMMUNICATION CABLE INSULATION COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION STABILISEE D'ISOLEMENT DE CABLES DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] FAY, JOSEPH JAMES, US  
[72] LUPIA, JOSEPH ANTHONY, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-21 (PCT/EP2000/001403)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058975)  
[30] US (60/126,100) 1999-03-25  
[30] US (09/370,293) 1999-08-09

[21] 2,363,382  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 70/44 7B32B 1/08  
7B29B 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FRP TUBULAR BODY AND ITS METHOD OF PRODUCTION  
[54] CORPS CYLINDRIQUE EN PLASTIQUE RENFORCE DE FIBRE DE VERRE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] SEKIDO, TOSHIHIDE, JP  
[72] ITO, TOSHIRO, JP  
[71] TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-08 (PCT/JP2000/000673)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/048823)  
[30] JP (11/38754) 1999-02-17

[21] 2,363,386  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 1/00 7H01H 61/01  
[25] EN  
[54] BISTABLE MICRO-SWITCH AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] MICROCOMMUTATEUR BISTABLE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] MINNERS, R. SJHON, US  
[71] MINNERS, R. SJHON, US  
[85] 2001-09-17  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/US1999/006450)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058980)

[21] 2,363,397  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] TARGET PRICE SYSTEM FOR COMPETITIVE BID GOODS AND SERVICES  
[54] SYSTEME DE PRIX CIBLES DE BIENS OU DE SERVICES OFFERTS DE FACON CONCURRENTIELLE  
[72] YANG, FENG, US  
[72] COOKE, MARK, US  
[72] TAI, CHARLES, US  
[72] GORDON, MARK, US  
[72] NANDIWADA, RAVI, US  
[72] KRISHNAMURTHY, PRABHAKAR, US  
[72] ANDERSSON, JORGEN, US  
[72] PURANG, MUDITA, US  
[72] HAAS, STEVE, US  
[72] MONTEIRO, BRIAN, US  
[72] GUARDINO, THOMAS, US  
[72] COOK, GREG, US  
[72] BOYD, DEAN, US  
[72] KOLAMALA, ANUPAMA, US  
[71] MANUGISTICS ATLANTA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-05  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/US2000/005846)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052605)  
[30] US (60/123,345) 1999-03-05  
[30] US (60/122,958) 1999-03-05  
[30] US (60/178,501) 2000-01-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,363,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/04 7B60K 8/00  
7B60K 25/02 7H01M 4/02 7H01M 6/04  
7F02D 29/06 7H01M 10/06 7H01M 4/14  
7H01M 4/24 7H01M 10/28 7H01M 4/32  
7H01M 4/36  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY AND EQUIPMENT OR DEVICE HAVING THE BATTERY AS PART OF STRUCTURE AND LOCALLY DISTRIBUTED POWER GENERATION METHOD AND POWER GENERATION DEVICE THEREFOR  
[54] ACCUMULATEUR ET EQUIPEMENT OU DISPOSITIF INTEGRANT CET ACCUMULATEUR DANS SA STRUCTURE, ET PROCEDE DE GENERATION D'ENERGIE REPARTIE LOCALEMENT ET PROCEDE DE GENERATION D'ENERGIE UTILISE  
[72] TSUTSUMI, KAZUO, JP  
[72] ATSUTA, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] KUMAGAI, CHIKANORI, JP  
[72] TSUTSUMI, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] KISHIMOTO, MITSUHARU, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/JP2000/001860)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059062)  
[30] JP (11/85585) 1999-03-29  
[30] JP (11/309627) 1999-10-29  
[30] JP (2000/34650) 2000-02-14

[21] 2,363,410  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/29  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHLY PARALLEL MAP DECODER  
[54] DECODEUR A PROBABILITE MAXIMALE A POSTERIORI MASSIVEMENT PARALLELE  
[72] HALTER, STEVEN J., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-09-10  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US2000/040042)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059118)  
[30] US (09/283,012) 1999-03-31

[21] 2,363,414  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/26 7H01J 49/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED MONOLITHIC MICROFABRICATED DISPENSING NOZZLE AND LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY-ELECTROSPRAY SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] BUSE DE DISTRIBUTION MONOLITHIQUE INTEGREE MICROFABRIQUEE ET SYSTEME D'ELECTRONEBULISATION ET DE CHROMATOGRAPHIE EN PHASE LIQUIDE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] SCHULTZ, GARY A., US  
[72] CORSO, THOMAS N., US  
[71] ADVION BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-28  
[86] 2000-02-29 (PCT/US2000/005123)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052455)  
[30] US (60/122,972) 1999-03-02  
[30] US (09/468,535) 1999-12-20

[21] 2,363,419  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 23/20 7G01N 23/06  
7G01B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED THIN LAYER NUCLEAR DENSITY GAUGE  
[54] JAUGE DE DENSITE NUCLEAIRE A FINES COUCHES AMELIOREE  
[72] JORDAN, ALFRED W., US  
[72] DEP, WEWAGE H., L., US  
[72] EAGAN, JOHN T., US  
[72] TROXLER, ROBERT E., US  
[71] TROXLER ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-27  
[86] 2000-03-02 (PCT/US2000/005485)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052454)  
[30] US (60/122,694) 1999-03-03

[21] 2,363,428  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SPREADING CHANNEL DATA IN CDMA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM USING ORTHOGONAL TRANSMIT DIVERSITY  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'ETALEMENT DES DONNEES DE CANAL DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION CDMA UTILISANT UNE DIVERSITE DE TRANSMISSION ORTHOGONALE  
[72] KANG, HEE-WON, KR  
[72] AHN, JAE-MIN, KR  
[72] KIM, JAE-YOEL, KR  
[72] MAENG, SEUNG-JOO, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-08-03  
[86] 2000-02-07 (PCT/KR2000/000084)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/076083)  
[30] KR (1999-4899) 1999-02-04

[21] 2,363,417  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01J 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID LEAST SQUARES MULTIVARIATE SPECTRAL ANALYSIS METHODS  
[54] TECHNIQUES D'ANALYSE SPECTRALE PAR LA METHODE DES MOINDRES CARRES  
MULTIDIMENSIONNELLE HYBRIDE  
[72] HAALAND, DAVID M., US  
[71] SANDIA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-05  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/US2000/005750)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052433)  
[30] US (60/123,114) 1999-03-05

[21] 2,363,418  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 57/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BARREL CAM LOADER ARM ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE BRAS DE CHARGEMENT POSSEDDANT UNE CAME CYLINDRIQUE  
[72] OLSON, ALLEN C., US  
[72] GEISENHOF, GERALD, US  
[71] RIVERWOOD INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-08-15  
[86] 2000-12-22 (PCT/US2000/034976)  
[87] 2001-07-05 (WO2001/047776)  
[30] US (09/476,011) 1999-12-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,363,431**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] TEST SYSTEM FOR DETECTING A SPLICING REACTION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEME DE TEST POUR METTRE EN EVIDENCE UNE REACTION D'EPISSURE ET UTILISATION D'UN SYSTEME  
[72] HULS, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] LUHRMANN, REINHARD, DE  
[72] VORNLOCHER, HANS-PETER, DE  
[72] ACHSEL, TILMANN, DE  
[72] BAUER, BETTINA, DE  
[72] SIMANDI, CLAUS, DE  
[71] AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-08-13  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/EP2000/001595)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052201)  
[30] DE (99 09 156.0) 1999-03-02

---

**[21] 2,363,452**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/80 7C08F 263/04  
7C08F 4/06 7C08K 3/14 7C08K 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITIONS HAVING VARIABLE DENSITY AND METHODS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE POLYOLEFINE A DENSITE VARIABLE ET PROCESSES DE PRODUCTION ET D'UTILISATION ASSOCIES  
[72] CRUCE, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[72] GIARDELLO, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] LASCH, JONATHAN G., US  
[72] MACLEOD, JESSIE G., US  
[72] HAAR, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[71] MATERIA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-02  
[86] 2000-02-04 (PCT/US2000/002919)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO2000/046255)  
[30] US (60/118,865) 1999-02-05

---

**[21] 2,363,454**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/35 6C07D 311/62  
6A61K 31/78  
[25] EN  
[54] ADP-RIBOSYLATION INHIBITORS AND REMEDIES FOR ENDOTOXIC BACTERIAL ENTERIC INFECTION CONTAINING PROANTHOCYANIDIN AS THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE ADP-RIBOSYLATION ET REMEDES POUR UNE INFECTION ENTERIQUE BACTERIENNE ENDOTOXIQUE CONTENANT DE LA PROANTHOCYANIDINE COMME INGREDIENT ACTIF  
[72] KANDA, TOMOMASA, JP  
[72] YANAGIDA, AKIO, JP  
[72] HIEDA, KAZUO, JP  
[72] NODA, MASATOSHI, JP  
[71] THE NIKKA WHISKY DISTILLING CO., LTD., JP  
[71] NODA, MASATOSHI, JP  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 1999-02-15 (PCT/JP1999/000648)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO2000/047204)

---

**[21] 2,363,458**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 2/38 7A23L 2/52 7C02F 1/68 7A23L 2/70  
[25] EN  
[54] DRINKS USING SEAWATER AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54]  
[72] NAKAGAWA, KOJI, JP  
[72] IKEGAMI, YOSHINARI, JP  
[72] TABUCHI, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] AKO KASEI CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/JP1999/007095)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO2000/047064)  
[30] JP (11/35145) 1999-02-15

---

**[21] 2,363,460**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/16 7H04Q 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] STATE SYNCHRONIZATION IN REDUNDANT SYSTEMS  
[54] SYNCHRONISATION D'ETATS ENTRE SYSTEMES REDONDANTS  
[72] KARLSSON, MARCUS, SE  
[72] RYNBACK, PATRIK, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/SE2000/000325)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050995)  
[30] US (09/257,233) 1999-02-25

---

**[21] 2,363,466**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/24 7H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSFERRING INFORMATION BETWEEN MOBILE TERMINALS AND ENTITIES IN A RADIO ACCESS NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR TRANSFERER DES INFORMATIONS ENTRE DES TERMINAUX MOBILES ET DES ENTITES D'UN RESEAU D'ACCES RADIOELECTRIQUE  
[72] PALM, HAKAN, SE  
[72] RUNE, GORAN, SE  
[72] MULLER, WALTER, SE  
[72] BEMING, PER, SE  
[72] WILLARS, PER, SE  
[72] WALLENTIN, PONTUS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/SE2000/000338)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/051374)  
[30] US (09/258,151) 1999-02-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,363,470**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 16/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS FOR THE SIMULTANEOUS DEPOSITION BY PHYSICAL VAPOR DEPOSITION AND CHEMICAL VAPOR DEPOSITION AND METHOD THEREFOR  
 [54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REALISER SIMULTANEMENT UN DEPOT CHIMIQUE EN PHASE PHYSIQUE ET UN DEPOT CHIMIQUE EN PHASE VAPEUR  
 [72] OVSHINSKY, HERBERT C., US  
 [72] IZU, MASATSUGU, US  
 [72] DOTTER, BUDDIE R., II, US  
 [72] DOEHLER, JOACHIM, US  
 [72] ELLISON, TIMOTHY, US  
 [71] ENERGY CONVERSION DEVICES, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-08-31  
 [86] 2000-02-15 (PCT/US2000/003874)  
 [87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052221)  
 [30] US (09/262,515) 1999-03-04

**[21] 2,363,472**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 23/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] REARVIEW MIRROR ASSEMBLY WITH INTERNALLY MOUNTED COMPASS SENSOR  
 [54] RETROVISEUR A CAPTEUR DE BOUSSOLE MONTE INTERIEUREMENT  
 [72] LEVESQUE, ANDREW J., US  
 [72] TURNBULL, ROBERT R., US  
 [72] BONARDI, TIMOTHY A., US  
 [72] TAPLEY, DONALD L., US  
 [72] BUGNO, MARK D., US  
 [72] BAUER, FREDERICK T., US  
 [72] BECHTEL, JON H., US  
 [71] GENTEX CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2001-08-14  
 [86] 2000-02-28 (PCT/US2000/004951)  
 [87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052661)  
 [30] US (09/260,267) 1999-03-02  
 [30] US (09/432,939) 1999-11-03

**[21] 2,363,478**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LOCATING CONTROL SIGNALS IN A MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
 [54] LOCALISATION DE SIGNAUX DE COMMANDE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
 [72] BARANY, PETER A., US  
 [72] KULARATNA, SHAVANTHA, US  
 [72] RAHMAN, SHAMIM AKBAR, CA  
 [71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
 [85] 2001-08-14  
 [86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US1999/028504)  
 [87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052943)  
 [30] US (60/122,459) 1999-03-01  
 [30] US (09/368,217) 1999-08-04

**[21] 2,363,483**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 30/00 7G01N 15/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION APPARATUS AND METHOD  
 [54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE SEPARATION EN CHROMATOGRAPHIE  
 [72] ITO, YOICHIRO, US  
 [71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, US  
 [85] 2001-08-29  
 [86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/US2000/005807)  
 [87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052461)  
 [30] US (09/263,609) 1999-03-05

**[21] 2,363,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7A61K 48/00  
 7A01N 63/00 7C12Q 1/00 7C07H 21/02  
 7C12N 9/20 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/53  
 7C12N 15/63  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR EFFECTING THE LEVELs OF CHOLESTEROL  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES AGISSANT SUR LES TAUX DE CHOLESTEROL DES LIPOPROTEINES DE HAUTE DENSITE (HDL) ET DES APOLIPOPROTEINES AI, SUR LES TAUX DE CHOLESTEROL DES LIPOPROTEINES DETRES FAIBLE DENSITE (VLDL) ET SUR LE TAUX DE CHOLESTEROL DES LIPOPROTEINES DE FAIBLE DENSITE (LDL)  
 [72] RADER, DANIEL J., US  
 [72] KRAWIEC, JOHN A., US  
 [72] SOUTH, VICTORIA J., US  
 [72] MAUGEais, CYRILLE, US  
 [72] JAYE, MICHAEL, US  
 [72] MARCHADIER, DAWN, US  
 [72] DOAN, KIM-ANH THI, US  
 [72] AMIN, DILIP V., US  
 [72] LYNCH, KEVIN J., US  
 [71] AVANTIS PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS INC., US  
 [71] THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, US  
 [85] 2001-09-18  
 [86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007870)  
 [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057837)  
 [30] US (09/277,401) 1999-03-26

**[21] 2,363,490**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23C 7/00 7F23L 1/00 7F23N 3/00 7F23D 14/46  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GAS FIRED BURNER APPARATUS  
 [54] APPAREIL COMPRENANT UN BRULEUR AU GAZ  
 [72] JOYCE, JOHN VINCENT, AU  
 [71] BOWIN TECHNOLOGY PTY. LIMITED, AU  
 [85] 2001-08-27  
 [86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/AU2000/000128)  
 [87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052387)  
 [30] AU (PP 8959) 1999-03-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,363,492**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21B 13/14 7C21B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR OPTIMIZING THE LAYOUT AND OPERATION OF A REDUCTION METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE D'OPTIMISATION DE LA CONCEPTION ET DE MISE EN OEUVRE D'UN PROCEDE DE REDUCTION  
[72] ENGL, HEINZ, AT  
[72] WURM, JOHANN, AT  
[72] DRUCKENTHANER, HERMANN, AT  
[72] GOKLER, GERALD, AT  
[72] AICHINGER, GEORG, AT  
[72] ZEISEL, HELMUT, AT  
[72] SCHATZ, ANDREA, AT  
[71] DEUTSCHE VOEST-ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-02-23 (PCT/EP2000/001463)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052214)  
[30] AT (A 361/99) 1999-03-03

---

**[21] 2,363,495**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/08 7E21B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTATING BLOWOUT PREVENTER  
[54] OBTURATEUR ANTI-ERUPTION ROTATIF  
[72] BOURGOYNE, DARRYL A., US  
[72] HANNEGAN, DON M., US  
[71] WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-28  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/GB2000/000726)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052300)  
[30] US (O9/260,642) 1999-03-02

---

**[21] 2,363,496**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/10 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFERENTIAL EXPRESSION OF ORGANELLAR GENE PRODUCTS  
[54] EXPRESSION DIFFERENTIELLE DE PRODUITS GENIQUES D'ORGANITES  
[72] HERRNSTADT, CORRINA, US  
[72] DAVIS, ROBERT E., US  
[72] MILLER, SCOTT W., US  
[71] MITOKOR, US  
[85] 2001-09-14  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/US2000/007311)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/055323)  
[30] US (60/124,673) 1999-03-16  
[30] US (O9/526,977) 2000-03-15

---

**[21] 2,363,497**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 21/00 7B01D 39/00 7B01D 46/42  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER MONITORING SYSTEM USING A THERMISTOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE DE FILTRE UTILISANT UN THERMISTOR  
[72] SHERWOOD, ROBERT A., US  
[71] THE HOLMES GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-10  
[86] 2001-01-12 (PCT/US2001/001176)  
[87] 2001-07-19 (WO2001/052215)  
[30] US (60/176,354) 2000-01-14

---

**[21] 2,363,498**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/573 7C07K 16/40 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'EVALUATION DE L'INTENSITE DE LA PROTEOLYSE MUSCULAIRE  
[54] METHOD FOR EVALUATING THE INTENSITY OF MUSCULAR PROTEOLYSIS  
[72] FERRARA, MARC, FR  
[72] DEVAL, CHRISTIANE, FR  
[72] BECHET, DANIEL, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE (INRA), FR  
[85] 2001-08-29  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/FR2000/000512)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052475)  
[30] FR (99/02582) 1999-03-02

---

**[21] 2,363,499**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 1/00 7C07B 61/00 7C08B 37/00 7C07H 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LINKERS FOR SYNTHESIS OF OLIGOSACCHARIDES ON SOLID SUPPORTS  
[54] LIEURS UTILISES DANS LA SYNTHESE D'OLIGOSACCHARIDES SUR SUPPORTS SOLIDES  
[72] SEEBERGER, PETER H., US  
[72] ANDRADE, RODRIGO P., US  
[71] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-09-04  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/US2000/005659)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052018)  
[30] US (60/122,930) 1999-03-05

---

**[21] 2,363,500**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] STAKER, MARK ROBERT, GB  
[72] BERRY, SANDRA DAWN, GB  
[72] CLATWORTHY, JEREMY LESLIE, GB  
[72] CROWTHER, MICHAEL JOHN, GB  
[72] BARTROP, JEFFREY SEAN, GB  
[72] CATCHPOLE, IAN CHARLES, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-09-19  
[86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/GB2000/001158)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059238)  
[30] EP (99302324.1) 1999-03-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,363,501  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TAILORING TELEVISION AND/OR ELECTRONIC PROGRAM GUIDE FEATURES, SUCH AS ADVERTISING [54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PERSONNALISER DES FONCTIONS DE GUIDES DE PROGRAMMES TELEVISUELS ET/OU ELECTRONIQUES, TELLES QUE LA PUBLICITE  
[72] HANCOCK, KENNETH S., US  
[72] YUEN, HENRY C., US  
[72] WARD, THOMAS EDWARD III, US  
[72] MACRAE, DOUGLAS, US  
[72] NESSON, TED, US  
[71] INDEX SYSTEMS, INC., VG  
[85] 2001-08-17  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/US2000/004375)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049801)  
[30] US (60/120,722) 1999-02-17  
[30] US (09/449,887) 1999-11-30

---

[21] 2,363,502  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR REDUCING CROSSTALK INTERFERENCE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A ATTENUER LES PERTURBATIONS DIAPHONIQUES  
[72] HJELM, MIKAEL, SE  
[72] KARLSSON RUDBERG, MIKAEL, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-09-19  
[86] 2000-03-13 (PCT/SE2000/000491)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059125)  
[30] SE (9901141-3) 1999-03-29

[21] 2,363,503  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS FOR DRUSEN ASSOCIATED OCULAR DISORDERS  
[54] PROCEDES DE DIAGNOSTIC ET DE THERAPIE DES MALADIES DES YEUX ASSOCIEES AUX DRUSEN  
[72] HAGEMAN, GREGORY S., US  
[72] MULLINS, ROBERT F., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-08-24  
[86] 2000-03-06 (PCT/US2000/005858)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052479)  
[30] US (60/123,052) 1999-03-05  
[30] US (09/510,230) 2000-02-22

---

[21] 2,363,504  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 3/02 7H01L 43/04  
7H01L 43/06 7G01D 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HALL SENSOR WITH A REDUCED OFFSET SIGNAL  
[54] CAPTEUR DE HALL A SIGNAL DE DECALAGE REDUIT  
[72] HOHE, HANS-PETER, DE  
[72] WEBER, NORBERT, DE  
[72] SAUERER, JOSEF, DE  
[71] FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FOERDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V., DE  
[85] 2001-08-17  
[86] 2000-01-17 (PCT/EP2000/000313)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052424)  
[30] DE (199 08 473.4) 1999-02-26

[21] 2,363,506  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28D 9/00 7F25J 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAZED-PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER AND AIR DISTILLATION DEVICE FITTED WITH SAID EXCHANGER  
[54] ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR A PLAQUES BRASEES ET APPAREIL DE DISTILLATION D'AIR EQUIPE D'UN TEL ECHANGEUR  
[72] LEHMAN, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDES GEORGES CLAUDE, FR  
[85] 2001-08-24  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/FR2000/000510)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052408)  
[30] FR (99/02503) 1999-03-01

---

[21] 2,363,511  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR THE NEAR-REAL TIME CAPTURE AND REPORTING OF LARGE POPULATION CONSUMER BEHAVIORS CONCERNING TELEVISION USE  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE SAISIE ET D'EDITION PRESQUE EN TEMPS REEL DES COMPORTEMENTS DE CONSOMMATEURS D'UNE GRANDE MASSE DE POPULATION CONCERNANT LA TELEVISION  
[72] BROWN, THOMAS A., US  
[72] HEIMARK, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[72] LINK, JOHN F., US  
[72] ENDLER, GEORGE III, US  
[72] GRAVES, GEORGE A., US  
[71] QCOM TV, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-28 (PCT/US2000/008116)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059224)  
[30] US (09/280,035) 1999-03-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,363,531**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 235/34 7C07C 335/12  
7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/17  
[25] EN  
[54] VANILLOID ANALOGUES  
CONTAINING RESINIFERATOXIN  
PHARMACOPHORES AS POTENT  
VANILLOID RECEPTOR AGONISTS  
AND ANALGESICS, COMPOSITIONS  
AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ANALOGUES DE VANILLOIDE  
CONTENANT DES  
PHARMACOPHORES DE  
RESINIFERATOXINE, UTILISES EN  
TANT QU'AGONISTES DU  
RECEPTEUR DE VANILLOIDE ET  
ANALGESIQUES PUISSANTS,  
COMPOSITIONS ET  
LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] KIM, HEE-DOO, KR  
[72] PARK, HYEUNG-GEUN, KR  
[72] SUH, YOUNG-GER, KR  
[72] PARK, YOUNG-HO, KR  
[72] LEE, JEEWOO, KR  
[72] OH, UHTAEK, KR  
[71] DIGITAL BIOTECH CO., LTD., KR  
[71] PACIFIC CORPORATION, KR  
[85] 2001-08-20  
[86] 2000-02-21 (PCT/KR2000/000137)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050387)  
[30] KR (1999/5751) 1999-02-22

---

**[21] 2,363,546**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/38 7E04B 1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] HOUSE AND/OR SHED  
CONSTRUCTION COMPONENTS  
[54] ELEMENTS DE CONSTRUCTION  
D'UNE MAISON OU D'UN ABRI  
[72] BEVIS, DAVID ALLEN, AU  
[71] KLASGOLD PTY. LTD., AT  
[85] 2001-09-04  
[86] 2000-03-02 (PCT/AU2000/000145)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052275)  
[30] AU (PP 8962) 1999-03-02  
[30] AU (PP 9229) 1999-03-16  
[30] AU (PQ 5165) 2000-01-19  
[30] AU (PP 9178) 1999-03-11

---

**[21] 2,363,547**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/007 7G11B 19/12  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL RECORD CARRIER AND  
SCANNING DEVICE  
[54] SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT  
OPTIQUE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
BALAYAGE  
[72] STEK, ALBERT, NL  
[72] VAN WOUDENBERG, ROEL, NL  
[71] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS  
ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-08-13  
[86] 2000-11-27 (PCT/EP2000/011825)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/045096)  
[30] EP (99204326.5) 1999-12-15

---

**[21] 2,363,550**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41B 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PITCHING SYSTEM WITH VIDEO  
DISPLAY MEANS  
[54] SYSTEME DE LANCEMENT MUNI  
DE MOYENS DE VISUALISATION  
[72] VAN GELDERN, STEVE, US  
[72] SCHILE, RICHARD D., US  
[72] GRIMES, CHARLES W., US  
[72] BATTERSBY, GREGORY J., US  
[72] COBB, JAMES, US  
[71] PROBATTER SPORTS, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-08-29  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/US2000/004729)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052412)  
[30] US (09/259,722) 1999-03-01  
[30] US (09/457,808) 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/457,809) 1999-12-09

---

**[21] 2,363,551**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G06F 19/00  
7A01K 67/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/11  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] BIALLELIC MARKERS RELATED  
TO GENES INVOLVED IN DRUG  
METABOLISM  
[54] MARQUEURS BIALELIQUES  
RELATIFS AUX GENES IMPLIQUES  
DANS LE METABOLISME DES  
MEDICAMENTS  
[72] COHEN-AKENINE, ANNICK, FR  
[72] CHUMAKOV, ILYA, FR  
[72] BOUGUELERET, LYDIE, FR  
[72] BLUMENFELD, MARTA, FR  
[71] GENSET, FR  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/IB2000/000403)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058508)  
[30] US (60/126,269) 1999-03-25  
[30] US (60/131,961) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,363,552**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 17/00 7G06F 7/00  
7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE MOTION DETECTION  
AND RECORDING METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
DETECTION ET D'ENREGISTREMENT  
DU DEPLACEMENT D'UN VEHICULE  
[72] PUNGOR, ANDRAS, US  
[72] RUSSON, VERLIN G., US  
[72] MCCLELLAN, SCOTT B., US  
[72] HENDERSON, ROBERT M., US  
[72] LYONS, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] PUNGOR, ANDRAS, US  
[71] RUSSON, VERLIN G., US  
[71] MCCLELLAN, SCOTT B., US  
[71] HENDERSON, ROBERT M., US  
[71] LYONS, MICHAEL J., US  
[85] 2001-09-04  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/US2000/005370)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052443)  
[30] US (09/259,782) 1999-03-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,363,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/447 7B01D 57/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-DIMENSIONAL SEPARATING METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION BIDIMENSIONNELLE  
[72] KARUBE, ISAO, JP  
[71] KARUBE, ISAO, JP  
[85] 2001-08-30  
[86] 2000-03-02 (PCT/JP2000/001230)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052458)  
[30] JP (11/54708) 1999-03-02

---

[21] 2,363,554  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23Q 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] UTILITY LIGHTER  
[54] ALLUME-FEU A USAGE GENERAL  
[72] ADAMS, PAUL, US  
[72] VAILIONIS, THOMAS G., US  
[72] MCDONOUGH, JAMES M., US  
[72] FAIRBANKS, FLOYD B., US  
[72] TUBBY, BRIAN, US  
[72] ORAZIETTI, RICHARD M., US  
[71] BIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-08-21  
[86] 2000-02-29 (PCT/US2000/005110)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052390)  
[30] US (09/259,288) 1999-03-01

---

[21] 2,363,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 24/28  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED EXTRACORPOREAL BLOOD OXYGENATOR, PUMP AND HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME EXTRA-CORPOREL INTEGRE D'OXYGENATEUR SANGUIN, DE POMPE A SANG ET D'ECHANGEUR THERMIQUE  
[72] DUERI, JEAN-PIERRE, US  
[72] JOCHIM, ROBERT, US  
[72] LEYNOV, ALEX, US  
[71] CARDIOVENTION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 1999-12-30 (PCT/US1999/031238)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO2000/038818)  
[30] US (09/223,676) 1998-12-30  
[30] US (09/430,219) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,363,557  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22F 3/035  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMING A POWDER COMPACT  
[54] METHODE POUR FORMER UNE POUDRE COMPACTE  
[72] OKAJIMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SAWAMURA, MASATOSHI, JP  
[72] TAKEMOTO, SHIGEHIDE, JP  
[72] AWANO, YOJI, JP  
[72] KONDO, MIKIO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYOTA CHUO KENKYUSHO, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-08-13  
[86] 2000-12-13 (PCT/JP2000/008836)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/043900)  
[30] JP (11/354660) 1999-12-14

---

[21] 2,363,558  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/12 7G07F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD ENABLING A PURCHASER TO ASK FOR THE EXECUTION OF AN OBLIGATION RELATED TO A CARD AND ENABLING AN Emitter TO RECOGNISE SAID OBLIGATION  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT A UN ACQUEREUR DE DEMANDER L'EXECUTION D'UNE OBLIGATION LIEE A UNE CARTE, ET PERMETTANT A L'EMETTEUR DE RECONNAIRE CETTE OBLIGATION  
[72] KHAMITOV, ILDAR MAGAFUROVICH, RU  
[72] SMIRNOV, ALEXANDR LEONIDOVICH, RU  
[72] KUZNETSOV, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[72] MOSHONKIN, ANDREI GENNADIEVICH, RU  
[72] ZOLOTAREV, OLEG ANATOLIEVICH, RU  
[71] KHAMITOV, ILDAR MAGAFUROVICH, RU  
[71] SMIRNOV, ALEXANDR LEONIDOVICH, RU  
[71] KUZNETSOV, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[71] MOSHONKIN, ANDREI GENNADIEVICH, RU  
[71] ZOLOTAREV, OLEG ANATOLIEVICH, RU  
[85] 2001-08-13  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/RU2000/000053)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049514)  
[30] RU (99102803) 1999-02-17

---

[21] 2,363,562  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] NESTED INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION IMPLANTS  
[54] IMPLANTS DE FUSION DE VERTEBRES LOGES ENTRE LES CORPS DE VERTEBRES  
[72] MICHELSON, GARY K., US  
[71] MICHELSON, GARY K., US  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012363)  
[87] 2001-11-09 (WO2000/066044)  
[30] US (60/132,665) 1999-05-05

---

[21] 2,363,566  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/48 7G01N 33/567  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DIAGNOSING AND MONITORING MALIGNANT BREAST CARCINOMAS  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE DIAGNOSTIQUER ET DE SURVEILLER DES CARCINOMES MAMMAIRES MALINS  
[72] STRECKFUS, CHARLES F., US  
[72] BIGLER, LENORA G., US  
[72] THIGPEN, JAMES TATE, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2001-08-27  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/US2000/005364)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052463)  
[30] US (09/259,993) 1999-03-01

---

[21] 2,363,567  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/48 7G01N 33/493  
[25] EN  
[54] REAGENT AND METHOD FOR DETECTING AN ADULTERANT IN AN AQUEOUS SAMPLE  
[54] REACTIF ET PROCEDE UTILISES POUR DETECTER UN ADULTERANT DANS UN ECHANTILLON AQUEUX  
[72] MILLS, SUSAN P., US  
[72] NOVINSKI, JOHN A., US  
[72] SCHAFFER, MICHAEL I., US  
[71] QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INVESTMENTS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/US2000/005701)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052464)  
[30] US (60/123,299) 1999-03-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,363,570**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/92 7C12Q 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ASSAYING BIOLOGICAL SAMPLE COMPONENT  
[54] DOSAGE DE COMPOSANT D'UN ECHANTILLON BIOLOGIQUE  
[72] HASEGAWA, YUZO, JP  
[72] KISHI, KOJI, JP  
[72] KAKUYAMA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] OCHIAI, KOJI, JP  
[71] INTERNATIONAL REAGENTS CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-08-28  
[86] 2000-02-29 (PCT/JP2000/001172)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052480)  
[30] JP (11/53330) 1999-03-01

---

**[21] 2,363,572**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/00 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD PROVIDING A SEPARATE CONTROL CHANNEL FOR A WAVELENGTH DIVISION MULTIPLEXED NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CONSTITUTION D'UNE VOIE DE COMMANDE SEPAREE DANS UN RESEAU MULTIPLEXE EN LONGUEUR D'ONDES  
[72] ROBIDAS, MARC, US  
[72] SWANSON, ERIC A., US  
[72] PATEL, NAIMISH, US  
[72] BARRY, RICHARD A., US  
[71] SYCAMORE NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-17  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US2000/003930)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049750)  
[30] US (09/251,814) 1999-02-17

---

**[21] 2,363,573**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTERIZED SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR OPTIMIZING AFTER-TAX PROCEEDS INVOLVING OPTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME INFORMATISE ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'OPTIMISER DES PRODUITS APRES IMPOTS FAISANT APPEL AUX OPTIONS  
[72] GOTTMSTEIN, DAVID R., US  
[71] DYNAMIC RESEARCH GROUP., US  
[85] 2001-08-17  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/US2000/004283)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049516)  
[30] US (09/253,453) 1999-02-19

---

**[21] 2,363,574**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR CLASSIFYING AND CONTROL ACCESS TO INFORMATION  
[54] APPAREIL ET SYSTEME DE CLASSIFICATION ET DE CONTROLE D'ACCES A DES INFORMATIONS  
[72] JONES, ALAN BRADLEY, AU  
[72] TAYLOR, DAVID ROSS, AU  
[71] TEL.NET MEDIA PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-03-06 (PCT/AU2000/000158)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052598)  
[30] AU (PP 9048) 1999-03-04

---

**[21] 2,363,576**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/44 7H01B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBRE ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF A FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] HOFNER, ROLAND, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-02-29 (PCT/DE2000/000574)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052508)  
[30] DE (199 09 159.5) 1999-03-02

---

**[21] 2,363,580**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/18 7H04H 1/00  
[7H04L 29/06]  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING INFORMATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR TRANSMETTRE DES INFORMATIONS  
[72] KIRALY, JOZSEF, US  
[71] CHAINCAST INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-20  
[86] 2000-02-04 (PCT/US2000/002809)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049743)  
[30] US (09/253,117) 1999-02-19

---

**[21] 2,363,583**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/26 7E21B 43/267  
[7E21B 43/27]  
[25] EN  
[54] FRACTURING PROCESS AND COMPOSITION  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION DE FRACTURATION  
[72] PALMER, BENTLEY J., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/US2000/004086)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049272)  
[30] US (60/120,616) 1999-02-18  
[30] US (09/378,341) 1999-08-20

---

**[21] 2,363,591**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] UPDATE OF HEADER COMPRESSION STATE IN PACKET COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] ACTUALISATION DE L'ETAT DE COMPRESSION D'EN-TETE DANS DES COMMUNICATIONS PAR PAQUETS  
[72] SUNDQVIST, JIM, SE  
[72] SVANBRO, KRISTER, SE  
[72] WESTBERG, LARS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-08-24  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/SE2000/000369)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/051308)  
[30] US (09/257,687) 1999-02-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,363,592**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/167 7A61K 9/00  
7A61K 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ORAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION  
DE MEDICAMENT PAR VOIE  
BUCCALE  
[72] WATTS, PETER, GB  
[72] LAFFERTY, IAN, GB  
[71] WEST PHARMACEUTICAL  
SERVICES DRUG DELIVERY &  
CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTRE LI  
MITED, GB  
[85] 2001-08-24  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/GB2000/000664)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/051593)  
[30] GB (9904629.4) 1999-03-02

---

**[21] 2,363,593**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/45 7A61K 48/00  
7A61K 39/155  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID RESPIRATORY  
SYNCTIAL VIRUS VACCINES  
[54] VACCINS D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
CODANT POUR UNE PROTEINE DU  
VIRUS RESPIRATOIRE SYNCTIAL  
[72] LI, XIAOMAO, CA  
[72] SAMBHARA, SURYAPRAKASH, CA  
[72] EWASYSHYN, MARY E., CA  
[72] KLEIN, MICHEL H., CA  
[71] AVENTIS PASTEUR LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-08-30  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/CA2000/000227)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO2000/053767)  
[30] US (09/262,927) 1999-03-05

---

**[21] 2,363,597**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/42 7A61K 7/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SUN PROTECTION AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS DE PROTECTION  
CONTRE LE SOLEIL  
[72] GRIESBACH, UTE, DE  
[72] HEYER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] ENGSTAD, ROLF E., NO  
[72] FABRY, BERND, DE  
[72] WACHTER, ROLF, DE  
[71] BIOTEC ASA, NO  
[85] 2001-09-10  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/EP2000/001835)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/054734)  
[30] DE (199 11 052.2) 1999-03-12

---

**[21] 2,363,599**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7A01H 1/00  
7A01H 5/00 7C12N 15/09 7A01H 5/10  
7C12N 15/29 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/82  
7C12N 15/90  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ADC POLYNUCLEOTIDES  
AND POLYPEPTIDES, USES THEREOF  
INCLUDING METHODS FOR  
IMPROVING SEEDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX POLYNUCLEOTIDES  
ET POLYPEPTIDES ADC, LEURS  
UTILISATIONS, DONT LES PROCEDES  
D'AMELIORATION DES SEMENCES  
[72] JOFUKU, DIANE K., US  
[71] CERES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-21  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/US2000/004718)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050585)  
[30] US (60/121,693) 1999-02-25

---

**[21] 2,363,600**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/20 7A61L 15/46  
[25] EN  
[54] HYGIENIC ABSORBENT WITH  
ODOUR CONTROL  
[54] ABSORBANT POUR PRODUIT  
D'HYGIENE AVEC MAITRISE DES  
ODEURS  
[72] BESEMER, ARIE CORNELIS, NL  
[72] VERWILLIGEN, ANNE-MIEKE  
YVONNE WILHELMINA, NL  
[72] THORNTON, JEFFREY, NL  
[71] SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS ZEIST  
B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2000-04-06 (PCT/NL2000/000228)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059556)  
[30] EP (99201087.6) 1999-04-06

---

**[21] 2,363,601**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/08 7C07K 7/06  
7C07K 5/10 7A61P 25/28 7C12N 15/62  
7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBOHYDRATE EPITOPE  
MIMIC PEPTIDES AND USES  
THEREOF  
[54] PEPTIDES MIMETIQUES  
D'EPITOPE GLUCIDIQUE ET  
UTILISATIONS CORRESPONDANTES  
[72] SIMON, MARYLINE, CH  
[72] HERZBERG, URI, US  
[72] NEUBERGER, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] SCHACHNER, MELITTA, DE  
[71] ACORDA THERAPEUTICS, US  
[85] 2001-08-24  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/US2000/004730)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050447)  
[30] US (60/121,327) 1999-02-24  
[30] US (09/256,970) 1999-02-24  
[30] US (60/155,492) 1999-09-23  
[30] US (09/404,431) 1999-09-23  
[30] US (09/511,956) 2000-02-23

---

**[21] 2,363,602**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PUMP ASSEMBLY AND RELATED  
COMPONENTS  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE POMPE ET  
COMPOSANTS ASSOCIES  
[72] MUHS, DAVID, US  
[72] PARMA, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[71] MUHS, DAVID, US  
[71] PARMA, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[85] 2001-09-19  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007562)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/057056)  
[30] US (60/125,559) 1999-03-22  
[30] US (09/531,631) 2000-03-21  
[30] US (09/532,356) 2000-03-21  
[30] US (09/532,338) 2000-03-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,363,605  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61P 35/00  
7A01K 67/027 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/16  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/53  
7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ANDROGEN-INDUCED SUPPRESSOR OF CELL PROLIFERATION AND USES THEREOF  
[54] SUPPRESSEUR DE PROLIFERATION CELLULAIRE INDUIT PAR ANDROGENE ET SES UTILISATIONS  
[72] SOTO, ANA M., US  
[72] SONNENSCHEIN, CARLOS, US  
[72] GECK, PETER, US  
[72] SZELEI, JOZSEF, HU  
[71] TRUSTEES OF TUFTS COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2001-08-23  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/US2000/004732)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050454)  
[30] US (60/121,461) 1999-02-24

---

[21] 2,363,621  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/16 7C12N 5/16 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64  
[25] EN  
[54] A NOVEL INHIBITOR OF PROGRAMMED CELL DEATH  
[54] INHIBITEUR DE MORT PROGRAMMEE DE CELLULE  
[72] CHAU, B., NELSON, US  
[72] CHENG, EMILY, H.-Y., US  
[72] HARDWICK, J., MARIE, US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-08-23  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/US2000/004613)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050453)  
[30] US (60/122,104) 1999-02-26

[21] 2,363,626  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BK BETA SUBUNITS OF SLO FAMILY POTASSIUM CHANNELS  
[54] SOUS-UNITES DE BK BETA DE CANAUX POTASSIQUES DE FAMILLE SLO  
[72] JEGLA, TIMOTHY JAMES, US  
[72] LIU, YI, US  
[72] WICKENDEN, ALAN, US  
[71] ICAGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-23  
[86] 2000-02-22 (PCT/US2000/004441)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050444)  
[30] US (60/121,224) 1999-02-23  
[30] US (60/163,367) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,363,628  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/70 7C08F 10/00  
7C07D 409/14 7C07D 295/30 7C07D 207/50 7C07F 9/572  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYSTS CONTAINING N-PYRROLYL SUBSTITUTED NITROGEN DONORS  
[54] CATALYSEURS CONTENANT DES DONNEURS D'AZOTE SUBSTITUES PAR N-PYRROLYLE  
[72] MACKENZIE, PETER BORDEN, US  
[72] PONASIK, JAMES ALLEN JR., US  
[72] KILLIAN, CHRISTOPHER MOORE, US  
[72] LAVOIE, GINO GEORGES, US  
[72] BARRETT, ANTHONY GERARD MARTIN, GB  
[72] MOODY, LESLIE SHANE, US  
[72] SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM, US  
[72] PEARSON, JASON CLAY, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-08-21  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/US2000/004259)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050470)  
[30] US (60/121,135) 1999-02-22  
[30] US (60/123,276) 1999-03-08  
[30] US (60/123,385) 1999-03-08  
[30] US (60/130,503) 1999-04-23  
[30] US (60/145,277) 1999-07-26

[21] 2,363,639  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/62 7A61K 38/28  
7A61P 5/48 7G01N 33/74  
[25] EN  
[54] COVALENTLY BRIDGED INSULIN DIMERS  
[54] DIMERES D'INSULINE PONTES DE MANIERE COVALENTE  
[72] HAVENITH, CHANTALLE, DE  
[72] BRANDENBURG, DIETRICH, DE  
[72] HOCKER, HARTWIG, DE  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-08-23  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/EP2000/001530)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050456)  
[30] DE (199 08 041.0) 1999-02-24

---

[21] 2,363,641  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/00 7A61K 39/00  
7A61P 37/08 7A61K 39/385 7A61K 39/395  
7C07K 16/42 7G01N 33/577 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] EPITOPE OR MIMOTOPES DERIVED FROM THE C-EPSILON-3 OR C-EPSILON-4 DOMAINS OF IGE, ANTAGONISTS THEREOF, AND THEIR THERAPEUTIC USES  
[54] EPITOPE OU MIMOTOPES DERIVES DES DOMAINES C-EPSILON-3 OU C-EPSILON-4 DES IGE, LEURS ANTAGONISTES ET LEUR UTILISATION THERAPEUTIQUE  
[72] VAN MECHELEN, MARCELLE, PAULETTE, GB  
[72] VINALS Y DE BASSOLS, CARLOTA, BE  
[72] TURNELL, WILLIAM, GORDON, GB  
[72] MASON, SEAN, GB  
[72] FRIEDE, MARTIN, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[71] PEPTIDE THERAPEUTICS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-08-23  
[86] 2000-02-22 (PCT/EP2000/001456)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050461)  
[30] GB (9925618.2) 1999-10-29  
[30] GB (9918604.1) 1999-08-07  
[30] GB (9918606.6) 1999-08-07  
[30] GB (9918599.3) 1999-08-07  
[30] GB (9918601.7) 1999-08-07  
[30] GB (9917144.9) 1999-07-21  
[30] GB (9918598.5) 1999-08-07  
[30] GB (9904408.3) 1999-02-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,363,642  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/08 7C09D 175/06  
7C08G 18/12 7C08G 18/44 7C08G 18/66  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS BARRIER LAYER  
BASED ON POLYURETHANE  
DISPERSIONS  
[54] COUCHE BARRIERE AQUEUSE A  
BASE DE DISPERSIONS DE  
POLYURETHANE  
[72] MULLER, HEINO, DE  
[72] PETZOLDT, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] MEIXNER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] BLUM, HARALD, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2001-08-24  
[86] 2000-02-14 (PCT/EP2000/001205)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050482)  
[30] DE (199 07 988.9) 1999-02-25  
[30] DE (100 04 723.8) 2000-02-03

[21] 2,363,652  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/12 7H04L 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
CONTROL SIGNALLING ENABLING  
FLEXIBLE LINK ADAPTION IN A  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
COMMANDE DE LA SIGNALISATION  
PERMETTANT UNE ADAPTATION  
SOUPLE DES LIAISONS DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] FURUSKAR, ANDERS, SE  
[72] WALLMAN, MATTIAS, SE  
[72] ERIKSSON, STEFAN, SE  
[72] JAVERBRING, STEFAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-08-20  
[86] 2000-02-11 (PCT/SE2000/000269)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049760)  
[30] US (09/252,989) 1999-02-19

[21] 2,363,655  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CREATING AND  
PRESERVING AN IDENTIFIER  
[54] CREATION ET CONSERVATION  
D'UN IDENTIFICATEUR  
[72] LIUKKONEN, JUKKA, FI  
[72] HILTUNEN, MATTI, FI  
[72] VATANEN, HARRI, GB  
[71] SONERA SMARTTRUST OY, FI  
[85] 2001-08-16  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/FI2000/000124)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049767)  
[30] FI (990336) 1999-02-17

[21] 2,363,659  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 41/107  
[25] EN  
[54] PIEZOELECTRIC TRANSFORMER  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR  
PIEZOELECTRIQUE  
[72] KANAYAMA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, MITSUNOBU, JP  
[71] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/JP2000/000866)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049667)  
[30] JP (11/37056) 1999-02-16  
[30] JP (11/63277) 1999-03-10  
[30] JP (11/93680) 1999-03-31  
[30] JP (11/121842) 1999-04-28

[21] 2,363,670  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/7042 7A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES CHIMIQUES  
[72] BORRETZEN, BERNT, NO  
[72] MOEN, VIDAR, NO  
[72] LARSEN, ROLF OLAF, NO  
[72] DUNSAED, CAMILLA BRUNO, NO  
[72] PETTERSEN, ERIK OLAI, NO  
[72] SAGVOLDEN, GEIR, NO  
[71] NORSK HYDRO ASA, NO  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/NO2000/000060)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/048610)  
[30] NO (19990814) 1999-02-19

[21] 2,363,673  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 37/029  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SEALING THE BOTTOM OF A  
FURNACE FOR DRAWING OPTICAL  
FIBRE FROM A PREFORM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
FERMETURE ETANCHE DU FOND  
D'UN FOUR D'ETIRAGE DE FIBRES  
OPTIQUES A PARTIR D'UNE  
PREFORME  
[72] SNIPES, JAMES A., US  
[72] BARNARD, JOHN M., SR., US  
[72] BALL, STEVEN C., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-10 (PCT/US2000/003379)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050350)  
[30] US (60/121,802) 1999-02-26

[21] 2,363,676  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 37/029  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SEALING THE TOP OF A FURNACE  
FOR DRAWING OPTICAL FIBRE  
FROM A PREFORM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT D'OBTURER LE HAUT  
D'UN FOUR D'ETIRAGE POUR LA  
FABRICATION DE FIBRES OPTIQUES  
A PARTIR D'UNE EBAUCHE  
[72] BALL, STEVEN C., US  
[72] BARNARD, JOHN M., SR., US  
[72] SNIPES, JAMES A., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-10 (PCT/US2000/003512)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050351)  
[30] US (60/121,801) 1999-02-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,363,677  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/20 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO ENHANCE PEROXIDE TOOTH WHITENING  
[54] AUGMENTATION DU BLANCHIMENT DENTAIRE AU PEROXYDE  
[72] CURTIS, JOHN P., US  
[72] BECK, LISA CHRISTINA, US  
[72] RUSTOGI, KEDAR N., US  
[72] REINHARD, BARRY G., US  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US2000/003945)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/048563)  
[30] US (09/250,510) 1999-02-16

---

[21] 2,363,680  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 213/10 7C07C 215/40  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW ODOR CHOLINE SALTS  
[54] SELS DE CHOLINE EMETTANT PEU D'ODEURS  
[72] JERRELL, THOMAS A., US  
[72] KRACKOV, MARK H., US  
[71] BCP INGREDIENTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-15  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/US2000/004016)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/048986)  
[30] US (60/120,670) 1999-02-19  
[30] US (09/505,970) 2000-02-17

---

[21] 2,363,705  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4468 7A61M 5/00  
7A61F 13/02 7A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICES AND METHODS FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ET METHODES UTILISES POUR SOULAGER LA DOULEUR  
[72] THEEUWES, FELIX, US  
[72] JOHNSON, RANDOLPH MELLUS, US  
[71] DURECT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-08-28  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/US2000/007068)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/054745)  
[30] US (60/125,589) 1999-03-18

---

[21] 2,363,712  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/605 7A61P 3/08  
7A61K 38/26 7C07K 14/575  
[25] EN  
[54] LONG LASTING INSULINOTROPIC PEPTIDES  
[54] PEPTIDES INSULINOTROPES A LONGUE DUREE D'ACTION  
[72] LEBLANC, ANOUK, CA  
[72] HOLMES, DARREN L., CA  
[72] EZRIN, ALAN M., US  
[72] L'ARCHEVEQUE, BENOIT, CA  
[72] ST-PIERRE, SERGE, CA  
[72] BRIDON, DOMINIQUE P., CA  
[71] CONJUCHEM INC., CA  
[85] 2001-08-15  
[86] 2000-05-17 (PCT/US2000/013563)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069911)  
[30] US (60/134,406) 1999-05-17  
[30] US (60/159,783) 1999-10-15

---

[21] 2,363,715  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/12 7H04L 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE INFORMATION TERMINAL, RECORDING MEDIUM, AND PROGRAM  
[54] TERMINAL D'INFORMATIONS PORTATIF, SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT ET PROGRAMME  
[72] YAMAMOTO, TETSUJI, JP  
[72] TADA, KOJI, JP  
[72] OHDAIRA, TOSHIMITSU, JP  
[72] KAKINUMA, TERUHIKO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-12-13 (PCT/JP2000/008821)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/043842)  
[30] JP (11/356476) 1999-12-15

---

[21] 2,363,717  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SHORT RANGE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION A FAIBLE PORTEE  
[72] HUM, PENG JONG, SG  
[72] VAN DE VELDE, WALTER, BE  
[72] CAKMAKCI, OZAN, BE  
[71] STARLAB NV/SA, BE  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-12-13 (PCT/IB2000/001987)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/045038)  
[30] US (09/464,514) 1999-12-15

---

[21] 2,363,718  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A46B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BRUSH APPLICATOR WITH ADDED HELIX  
[54] APPLICATEUR DE BROSSE DOTE D'UNE HELICE  
[72] THAYER, JONATHAN, US  
[72] BOUIX, HERVE F., US  
[71] COLOR ACCESS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-17  
[86] 2000-12-21 (PCT/US2000/035177)  
[87] 2001-06-28 (WO2001/045531)  
[30] US (09/468,678) 1999-12-21

---

[21] 2,363,720  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/06 7G01S 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION  
[72] TRAFFORD, KEITH, GB  
[72] SLADE, IAN ROY, GB  
[72] BEALE, DEAN ALISTAIR ROBERT, GB  
[72] BLAKE, ALAN PATRICK, GB  
[71] QINETIQ LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 2000-02-21 (PCT/GB2000/000607)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052494)  
[30] GB (9904749.0) 1999-03-03

---

[21] 2,363,721  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/00 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MUTUAL AUTHENTICATION IN A DATA NETWORK USING AUTOMATIC INCREMENTAL CREDENTIAL DISCLOSURE  
[54] AUTHENTIFICATION RECIPROQUE DANS UN RESEAU DE DONNEES AU MOYEN DE LA DIVULGATION DE REFERENCES A INCREMENTATION AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] WINSBOROUGH, WILLIAM HALE, US  
[72] SEAMONS, KENT ELDON, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-08-16  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/GB2000/000661)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052557)  
[30] US (09/260,249) 1999-03-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,363,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 20/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CONVERTING A STREAM OF DATABITS OF A BINARY INFORMATION SIGNAL INTO A STREAM OF DATABITS OF A CONSTRAINED BINARY CHANNEL SIGNAL, DEVICE FOR ENCODING, SIGNAL COMPRISING A STREAM OF DATABITS OF A CONSTRAINED BINARY CHANNEL SIGNAL, RECORD CARRIER AND DEVICE FOR DECODING  
[54] CONVERSION DE SUITE DE BITS DE SIGNAL BINAIRE EN SUITE DE BITS DE SIGNAL DE CANAL BINAIRE CONTRAINTE, CODEUR, SIGNAL PORTANT UNE TELLE SUITE DE BITS, SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT, ET DECODEUR  
[72] COENE, WILLEM MARIE JULIA MARCEL, NL  
[71] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-09-06  
[86] 2000-12-15 (PCT/EP2000/012859)  
[87] 2001-07-19 (WO2001/052258)  
[30] EP (00200058.6) 2000-01-07  
[30] EP (00200712.8) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,363,723**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/124 6E01F 9/00  
6G09F 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIANGULAR-PYRAMIDAL CUBE-CORNER RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING  
[54] FEUILLE RETROREFLECHISSANTE POUR COIN DE CUBE EN FORME DE PYRAMIDE TRIANGULAIRE  
[72] ADACHI, KEIJI, JP  
[72] MIMURA, IKUO, JP  
[71] NIPPON CARBIDE KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-08-24  
[86] 1999-02-26 (PCT/JP1999/000937)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052503)

---

**[21] 2,363,724**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09C 1/36 7C08L 95/00  
7C09C 3/04 7C09B 67/20 7C09C 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PIGMENT GRANULATE FOR COLORING NON-POLAR MEDIA AND METHODS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] PIGMENTS SOUS FORME DE GRANULES POUR TEINTER DES SUBSTANCES NON POLAIRES ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LES PRODUIRE  
[72] VEIT, ADOLF, DE  
[72] NUNGESS, KLAUS, DE  
[72] EGGER, CHRISTIAN, IT  
[72] VOGLER, STEFAN, DE  
[71] BROCKHUES GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-08-21  
[86] 2001-01-23 (PCT/EP2001/000709)  
[87] 2001-08-02 (WO2001/055264)  
[30] DE (100 03 248.6) 2000-01-26

---

**[21] 2,363,725**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/27 6G06F 3/14  
6G06F 13/14 6G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING COMPUTER TERMINALS IN A CALL CENTER ENVIRONMENT TO DISPLAY AND PERFORM TELEPHONY RELATED FUNCTIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT A DES TERMINAUX D'ORDINATEURS D'UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE CENTRE D'APPEL D'AFFICHER ET D'EFFECTUER DES FONCTIONS DE TELEPHONIE  
[72] LEWIS, WILLIAM R., JR., US  
[72] KORZENIOWSKI, GARY E., US  
[72] PEANG-METH, LY K., US  
[71] MICROLOG CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-08-30  
[86] 1999-03-02 (PCT/US1999/004607)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052597)

**[21] 2,363,726**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/07 7G06F 12/00  
7G06F 13/14 7G06F 11/16 7G06F 11/20  
7G06F 13/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR IMPLEMENTING SHARED DISK ARRAY MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS  
[54] PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES DE MISE EN APPLICATION DE FONCTIONS DE GESTION DE RESEAU DE DISQUES PARTAGE  
[72] MATHEWS, MICHAEL B., US  
[72] BROWN, WILLIAM P., US  
[71] YOTTA YOTTA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-24  
[86] 2000-02-08 (PCT/US2000/003275)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052576)  
[30] US (09/261,906) 1999-03-03

---

**[21] 2,363,727**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/38 7G06F 15/17  
[25] EN  
[54] SENDING REAL TIME INFORMATION TO SELECTED VIEWERS OF TRANSMITTED SIGNALS  
[54] ENVOI D'INFORMATIONS EN TEMPS REEL A DES UTILISATEURS DESTINATAIRES DE SIGNAUX TRANSMIS  
[72] SEGMAN, YOSEF, IL  
[71] OPLUS TECHNOLOGIES LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-08-30  
[86] 2000-02-10 (PCT/US2000/003355)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052587)  
[30] US (09/260,035) 1999-03-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,363,729**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER DISTRIBUTION FRAME WITH PIVOTING CONNECTOR PANELS  
[54] REPARTITEUR DE FIBRES OPTIQUES A PANNEAUX DE CONNEXIONS PIVOTANTS  
[72] PUETZ, CURTIS LEE, US  
[72] DUSTERHOFT, GARY E., US  
[72] RAPP, DAVID E., US  
[72] VEITENHEIMER, TROY ANTHONY, US  
[71] ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-30  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US2000/003968)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052504)  
[30] US (09/259,860) 1999-03-01  
[30] US (09/325,584) 1999-06-03  
[30] US (09/412,674) 1999-10-05

---

**[21] 2,363,735**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/00 7G06F 17/21  
7G06F 17/24 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL MEDIA ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND PROCESS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION DE CONTENU NUMERIQUE SUR SUPPORTS NUMERIQUES  
[72] GILL, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] SCHEIDLER, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] EBRAHIMI, KAMBIS, DE  
[71] QUARK, INC., US  
[71] QUARK MEDIA HOUSE SARL, CH  
[85] 2001-08-20  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/US2000/005393)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052590)  
[30] US (09/259,947) 1999-03-01

---

**[21] 2,363,736**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD IMPLANTING FIBER IN PANELS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR L'IMPLANTATION DE FIBRES DANS DES PANNEAUX  
[72] WAINWRIGHT, HARRY LEE, US  
[71] ANI-MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-03-02 (PCT/US2000/005562)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052505)  
[30] US (09/262,222) 1999-03-04

---

**[21] 2,363,737**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE BLOCK TRANSFER OF DATA  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE TRANSFERER DES DONNEES PAR BLOCS  
[72] DUGGAN, ROBERT J., US  
[71] DEKA PRODUCTS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, US  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/US2000/005589)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052588)  
[30] US (09/262,381) 1999-03-04

---

**[21] 2,363,741**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/395 7A01N 25/00  
7C11D 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOR STABLE HYPOCHLOROUS SANITIZER AND METHODS  
[54] DESINFECTANT HYPOCHLOREUX A COULEUR STABLE ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES  
[72] SOWLE, EDDIE D., US  
[72] BOWLING, DARRYL C., US  
[71] KAY CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-08-23  
[86] 2000-02-23 (PCT/US2000/004595)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050554)  
[30] US (09/257,086) 1999-02-24  
[30] US (09/501,876) 2000-02-10

---

**[21] 2,363,774**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CREATING AND PRESERVING THE IDENTITY OF NON-GENETICALLY MODIFIED SEEDS AND GRAINS  
[54] CREATION ET CONSERVATION DE L'IDENTITE DE SEMENCES ET DE GRAINES NON GENETIQUEMENT MODIFIEES  
[72] DOUGHERTY, KELLY SHEA, US  
[72] SHORTRIDGE, PETER, US  
[72] DICKHUDT, HEATHER, US  
[72] LEAVITT, KATE, US  
[71] NORTHLAND SEED & GRAIN CORP., US  
[85] 2001-08-15  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US2000/003957)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/048454)  
[30] US (09/251,953) 1999-02-17

---

**[21] 2,363,794**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] 14273 RECEPTOR, A NOVEL G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR  
[54] RECEPTEUR 14273, UN NOUVEAU RECEPTEUR COUPLE A LA PROTEINE G  
[72] GLUCKSMANN, MARIA ALEXANDRA, US  
[72] TSAI, FONG-YING, US  
[71] MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-24  
[86] 2000-02-28 (PCT/US2000/005068)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050596)  
[30] US (09/261,599) 1999-02-26  
[30] US (09/456,455) 1999-12-08

---

**[21] 2,363,840**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/06 7H05B 33/14  
7C07C 229/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLUMINESCENT MATERIALS  
[54] MATERIAUX ELECTROLUMINESCENTS  
[72] KATHIRGAMANATHAN, POOPATHY, GB  
[71] SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY ENTERPRISES LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-07-05  
[86] 2000-01-31 (PCT/GB2000/000268)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO2000/044851)  
[30] GB (9901971.3) 1999-02-01

---

**[21] 2,363,913**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/318 7A23L 1/315  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A FOOD PRODUCT ON THE BASIS OF MEAT  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE A BASE DE VIANDE  
[72] WESJOHANN, PAUL-HEINZ, DE  
[71] WIESENHOF GEFLUGEL-KONTOR GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-07-11  
[86] 2000-02-21 (PCT/EP2000/001440)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/051448)  
[30] DE (199 08 624.9) 1999-02-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,363,949  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 41/09  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGED STRAIN ACTUATOR  
[54] ENSEMBLE ACTIONNEUR  
D'EXTENSION  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, SHOKO, US  
[72] CRAWLEY, EDWARD, US  
[72] FITCH, ERIC, US  
[72] RUSSO, FARLA, US  
[72] LAZARUS, KENNETH B., US  
[72] LUNDSTROM, MARK E., US  
[72] MOORE, JEFFREY W., US  
[71] ACTIVE CONTROL EXPERTS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-08-23  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/US2000/004774)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/051190)  
[30] US (09/261,475) 1999-02-26  
[30] US (09/300,137) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,363,950  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR HSSDC PLUG  
CONNECTOR AND IMPROVED  
RECEPTACLE THEREFOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR ENFICHABLE  
MODULAIRE A LA NORME HSSDC, ET  
PRISE AMELIOREE POUR UN TEL  
CONNECTEUR  
[72] PIKE, ROBERT, CA  
[72] BOUTROS, KAMAL SHAWICKY, CA  
[72] DIMA, MARTIAN DANIEL, CA  
[71] AMPHENOL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-08-22  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/US2000/002516)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/051206)  
[30] US (09/255,004) 1999-02-22

---

[21] 2,363,953  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 7/40 7H04B 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
GENERATING A DATA FLOW FROM  
VARIABLE-LENGTH CODE WORDS  
AND A METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
READING A DATA FLOW FROM  
VARIABLE-LENGTH CODE WORDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
PRODUIRE UN FLUX DE DONNEES  
CONSTITUE DE MOTS DE CODE DE  
LONGUEUR VARIABLE, ET PROCEDE  
ET DISPOSITIF POUR LIRE UN FLUX  
DE DONNEES CONSTITUE DE MOTS  
DE CODE DE LONGUEUR VARIABLE  
[72] SPERSCHNEIDER, RALPH, DE  
[72] DIETZ, MARTIN, DE  
[72] LAUBER, PIERRE, DE  
[72] SCHUG, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT  
ZUR FORDERUNG DER  
ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V., DE  
[85] 2001-08-17  
[86] 2000-01-17 (PCT/EP2000/000312)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/051241)  
[30] DE (199 07 729.0) 1999-02-23

---

[21] 2,363,957  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOMODULATING  
GLYCOPEPTIDE  
[54] GLYCOPEPTIDE  
IMMUNOMODULATRICE  
[72] BURCHELL, JOY, GB  
[72] TAYLOR-PAPADIMITRIOU, JOYCE,  
GB  
[71] IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH  
TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-04  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/GB2000/000724)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052046)  
[30] GB (9904695.5) 1999-03-01

---

[21] 2,363,959  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38 7H04B 15/00  
7H04M 19/00 7H04B 10/10 7H04L 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BUS DRIVER WITH DATA  
DEPENDENT DRIVE STRENGTH  
CONTROL LOGIC  
[54] GESTIONNAIRE DE BUS A  
LOGIQUE DE COMMANDE DE LA  
PUISSEANCE D'ATTAQUE DEPENDANT  
DES DONNEES  
[72] CHAN, TING-LI, US  
[71] QLOGIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-08-20  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/US2000/004799)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/051256)  
[30] US (09/257,803) 1999-02-25

---

[21] 2,363,963  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK ROUTER SEARCH  
ENGINE USING COMPRESSED TREE  
FORWARDING TABLE  
[54] APPAREIL DE RECHERCHE  
D'ACHEMINEMENT DE RESEAU  
UTILISANT UNE TABLE  
D'ACHEMINEMENT ARBORESCENTE  
COMPRISEE  
[72] LIPMAN, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] HEYDA, RUSSELL L., US  
[71] REDSTONE COMMUNICATIONS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-20  
[86] 2000-02-23 (PCT/US2000/004593)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/051298)  
[30] US (09/259,064) 1999-02-26

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

[21] **2,363,505**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 15/29  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SHORTENING  
INTERNODE OF INFLORESCENCE BY  
INTRODUCING GENE FOR PETUNIA  
TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR PETSPL2  
[54] METHODE DE  
RACCOURCISSEMENT D'UN  
ENTRENOEUD D'INFLORESCENCE  
PAR L'INTRODUCTION D'UN GENE  
CODANT POUR LE FACTEUR DE  
TRANSCRIPTION PETSPL2 DU  
PETUNIA  
[72] NAKAGAWA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] TAKATSUJI, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] DIRECTOR GENERAL OF  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
AGROBIOLOGICAL RESOURCES, MINI  
STRY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY  
AND FISHERIES, JP  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-02-07  
[62] 2,244,234  
[30] JP (10-224852) 1998-08-07

[21] **2,363,537**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 5/12 7C12N 9/16 7C07K 16/40  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC GMP-BINDING, CYCLIC  
GMP-SPECIFIC  
PHOSPHODIESTERASE MATERIALS  
AND METHODS  
[54] INSERTION DE GMP CYCLIQUE;  
PHOSPHODIESTERASE ET  
METHODES SPECIFIQUES POUR GMP  
CYCLIQUE  
[72] FERGUSON, KENNETH M., US  
[72] CORBIN, JACKIE D., US  
[72] FRANCIS, SHARRON H., US  
[72] BEAVO, JOSEPH A., US  
[72] LOUGHNEY, KATE, US  
[72] KADLECEK, ANN, US  
[72] SONNENBURG, WILLIAM K., US  
[72] THOMAS, MELISSA K., US  
[72] MCALLISTER-LUCAS, LINDA M.,  
US  
[71] ICOS CORPORATION, US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[22] 1994-05-27  
[43] 1994-12-08  
[62] 2,141,060  
[30] US (08/068,051) 1993-05-27

[21] **2,363,538**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/16 7B29C 31/00  
7B29C 45/03  
[25] EN  
[54] COINJECTED PLASTIC  
GARMENT HANGERS, METHOD OF  
MOLDING HANGERS AND  
APPARATUS FOR IMPLEMENTING  
METHOD  
[54] CENTRE EN MATIERES  
PLASTIQUES COINJECTEES,  
METHODE DE MOULAGE CONNEXE  
ET APPAREIL SERVANT A  
AMELIORER LADITE METHODE  
[72] OLK, OLAF F., US  
[72] GOULDSON, STANLEY, US  
[72] HARMER, ROLAND G., US  
[71] SPOTLESS PLASTICS PTY. LTD., AU  
[22] 1992-05-29  
[43] 1992-11-30  
[62] 2,070,037  
[30] US (706,779) 1991-05-29  
[30] US (885,291) 1992-05-18

[21] **2,363,594**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 11/34 7B08B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR CLEANING  
CARPETS, FLOOR COVERINGS AND  
OTHER LARGE SURFACES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR NETTOYER DES  
TAPIS, REVETEMENT DE SOLS ET  
AUTRES GRANDES SURFACES  
[72] LAWSON, JOHN RUSSELL, IT  
[72] VUIJK, JELLE DANKERT, BE  
[72] VANDEBROEK, MARCEL, BE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-04-07  
[43] 1999-10-14  
[62] 2,295,477  
[30] EP (98870073.8) 1998-04-08  
[30] EP (98870243.7) 1998-11-09

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

[21] **2,363,595**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/16 7B23B 45/00

**7A61B 17/04**

[25] EN

**[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
ANCHORING A CORD-LIKE ELEMENT  
TO A WORKPIECE**

**[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE  
D'ANCRAGE D'UN ELEMENT DE TYPE  
FIL SUR UNE PIECE OSSEUSE**

[72] PEDLICK, JACK S., US

[72] EAVES, FELMONT F., III, US

[72] BIONDO, VINCENT C., US

[71] EAVES, FELMONT F., III, US

[71] ETHICON, INC., US

[22] 1998-08-31

[43] 1999-04-01

[62] 2,303,860

[30] US (08/935,215) 1997-09-22

---

[21] **2,363,780**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 7/04

**7A61K 51/08**

[25] EN

**[54] RADIOLABELED COMPOUNDS  
FOR THROMBUS IMAGING**

**[54] COMPOSES RADIOMARQUES  
POUR LA VISUALISATION DU  
THROMBUS**

[72] DEAN, RICHARD T., US

[72] MCBRIDE, WILLIAM, US

[72] CIVITELLO, EDGAR R., US

[72] LISTER-JAMES, JOHN, US

[71] DIATIDE, INC., US

[22] 1994-04-08

[43] 1994-10-27

[62] 2,160,120

[30] US (08/044,825) 1993-04-08

---

[21] **2,363,822**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 13/08

[25] EN

**[54] SYNTHETIC TURF**

**[54] GAZON SYNTHETIQUE**

[72] PRÉVOST, JEAN, CA

[71] FIELDTURF HOLDINGS INC., CA

[22] 1997-10-16

[43] 1998-09-10

[62] 2,218,314

[30] CA (2,199,595) 1997-03-10

[30] US (08/947,881) 1997-10-09

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

February 5, 2002

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

5 fevrier 2002

Aarts, Cornelius Ronald	2,064,115	AXCELIS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,191,115	BLETZ, MICHAEL L.	2,301,323
ABCO, INC. D/B/A PROGRESSIVE FOAM PRODUCTS	2,227,939	AXCELIS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,193,709	BOQIN, Sun	2,273,126
ABE, Yoshiharu	2,252,305	AXON, Tony Graham	2,204,311	BORDEN CHIMIE S.A.	2,161,897
ACH, John J.	2,206,715	AZIONARIA COSTRUZIONI MACCHINE AUTOMATICHE A.C.M.A. S.P.A.	2,052,880	BORDOGNA, Mark Aldo	2,247,914
Achterholt, Rainer	2,117,784	Azuma, Yoshihide	2,110,993	BOREALIS GMBH	2,198,651
ADIGA, Ashok K.	2,222,390	B & W Loudspeakers Ltd.	2,098,190	BORLINGHAUS, Axel Horst	2,202,261
ADRIAENSSENS, Luc Walter	2,272,012	Bado, John	2,186,487	Bos, Gilles	2,178,910
Ainslie, Benjamin James	2,095,324	BAE SYSTEMS PLC	2,075,145	Boschetti, Egisto	2,110,290
Ainsworth, John B.	2,039,510	BAE, Hak-kyun	2,256,219	Bowers, David	2,164,630
AKAMATSU, Shinji	2,268,685	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,039,510	Bowkett, Trevor George	2,055,263
AKITA, Eiji	2,254,230	BAKES, Frank Heinrich	2,205,898	BP CORPORATION NORTH AMERICA INC.	2,064,303
Alanenkurki, Leena Maria	2,150,714	Balatan, Sergio E.	2,021,326	Bradley, Jerald A.	2,173,555
Albert, Stephen L.	2,121,677	BALL, Thomas J.	2,232,070	Braesch, Robert Otto	2,176,026
ALFA-LAVAL AGRI INTERNATIONAL AKTIEBOLAG	2,016,521	BARACUDA INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,202,512	BRANDIN, Christopher	2,248,354
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,068,326	BARANCYK, Steven V.	2,219,497	Breakfield, Xandra O.	2,051,288
Alpha-Beta Electronics AG	2,117,784	Baron, Bruce M.	2,081,330	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,095,324
ALTIA GROUP LTD.	2,074,267	BARTON, Graham M.	2,202,512	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,227,606
Aluminum Company of America	2,155,491	Bartorelli, Alberto	2,098,113	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,233,303
AMEY, Ronald Lee	2,226,675	BASF CORPORATION	2,021,326	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,240,155
AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED	2,222,108	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,072,523	Brouard, Michel	2,110,290
ANANI, Anaba A.	2,233,208	Bazin, Simone P.	2,099,393	BRUTSCHIN, WOLFGANG	2,281,455
Anderson, Joe E.	2,147,484	Becker, Christopher Lynn	2,180,292	BUCKA, Hartmut	2,198,651
ANDREW, Mark	2,211,031	Becker, Robert	2,191,115	BUCKLAND, Kenneth M.	2,127,521
ANDREW, Mylina	2,211,031	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,214,495	Bunce, Keith T.	2,078,578
Anker, Lisbeth	2,119,912	Bellows, James C.	2,049,091	BUNSCHOTEN, Gerrit Klaas	2,233,141
AOKI, Sunao	2,253,741	BENNETT, Tom D.	2,211,595	Buttrill, Sidney E., Jr.	2,163,285
AOKI, YOICHI	2,276,199	BENSON, Julie M.	2,200,255	Cable, Thomas L.	2,032,994
Aquilonius, Sten-Magnus	2,150,464	Benveniste, Victor	2,193,709	Calgon Carbon Corporation	2,030,369
Armock, Charles E.	2,123,012	BERNARDINI, Allen J.	2,243,926	Calverley, Martin John	2,051,418
ARNETT, Jaime Ray	2,272,012	BEUL, Johannes	2,234,351	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,207,236
ARZNEIMITTELWERK DRESDEN GMBH	2,242,552	BEYLER, Craig L.	2,222,619	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,211,250
ASAKAWA, Yoshie	2,207,236	BEZIVIN, PHILIPPE	2,275,948	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,238,234
Asakura, Sotoo	2,050,623	BIER, Eric A.	2,233,129	Capcis March Ltd	2,075,145
Asano, Kenichi	2,016,348	Bietenhader, Claude	2,100,428	Caplan, Arnold I.	2,192,103
AsepCo	2,064,115	BILLITON INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY B.V.	2,155,051	Cardinal IG Company	2,163,856
Ashihara, Yoshihiro	2,039,322	Binderup, Ernst Torndal	2,051,418	CARMICHAEL, Ian Hugh	2,211,505
ASTBURY, Michael Lloyd	2,227,606	Bio Medic Data Systems, Inc.	2,189,461	Carter, Daniel L.	2,183,907
AT&T CORP.	2,232,070	BIOMOLECULAR PRODUCTS, INC.	2,222,161	CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY	2,192,103
AT&T CORP.	2,246,864	BIOSPHERE MEDICAL, S.A.	2,110,290	CASIO COMPUTER CO., LTD.	2,252,305
Atkinson, Anthony	2,058,635	BIOTAL LTD.	2,098,708		
ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,093,924	BIOTIE THERAPIES CORP.	2,150,714		
AULANKO, Esko	2,218,823	Black, Brent C.	2,039,510		
AUSIMONT S.P.A.	2,074,872	Blake, Julian G.	2,191,115		
Auvinen, Petri Olli Viljami	2,150,714				
AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,010,112				
AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,044,614				

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**February 5, 2002**

CASIO ELECTRONICS	
MANUFACTURING CO.,	
LTD.	2,252,305
Caumont, Jacques André	2,161,897
C-CURE CORPORATION	2,176,098
Charley, Robert C.	2,098,708
Chaves, Antonio	2,125,803
CHAVEZ, David L., Jr.	2,220,780
CHEN, James C.	2,265,507
Chen, Jiong	2,193,709
Chen, Ming J.	2,125,803
CHEN, Songhua	2,261,417
CHIKAMI, Rintaro	2,259,383
Chipman, David	2,191,115
CHIRON BEHRING GmbH & Co.	2,057,612
Chitwood, Ralph M.	2,171,425
CHLORINE ENGINEERS CORP., LTD.	2,070,839
Cho, Young Ho	2,112,553
Choi, Do Young	2,111,184
Choi, Do Young	2,111,659
Choi, Do Young	2,112,553
Chu, Pochen	2,088,510
CHUN, Sung Moon	2,198,463
Clare, Kenneth	2,019,481
CLARK, William T.	2,202,512
CLOUTIER, MARK	2,280,878
COBB, Sanford Jr.	2,251,252
Columbus McKinnon Corporation	2,176,026
Comte, Marie J. M.	2,031,666
Connolly, Walter L.	2,064,115
COOK, John Wolsey	2,233,303
Cooley, David M.	2,172,972
Coomber, Barry A.	2,078,578
Coombs, Steven G.	2,039,510
CORNEAL LABORATOIRES	2,178,910
Corniani, Carlo	2,052,880
Corning France S.A.	2,031,666
CORVITA CORPORATION	2,199,890
COUNTERBALANCE CORPORATION	2,238,849
Cox, William Michael	2,075,145
CRARY, Steven F.	2,272,968
Craven, Peter Graham	2,098,190
CROMPTON CORPORATION	2,125,803
CRS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,220,568
CRS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,224,210
CRUM, James Roy	2,219,596
CULIG, BRANKO	2,286,247
CULLEN, Andrew	2,223,666
CULLUM, DARCY	2,231,856
CULPEPPER, Patrick M.	2,227,939
Cur, Nihat O.	2,103,978
Curley, Craig Dennis	2,142,378
Dahlberg, Leif A. L.	2,119,912
Dahlin, Jan Erik Ake Steinar	2,125,389
Dahms, Wolfgang	2,093,924
DANIELS, Dean Jeffrey	2,205,898
DAVIES, Lawrence W.	2,261,539
DAY, Michael N.	2,222,390
DELAWARE CAPITAL FORMATION, INC.	2,239,215
DELTA GRAF, S.A.	2,188,060
Derking, Anke	2,043,320

DEUTSCHES ZENTRUM FUR LUFT - UND RAUMFAHRT E.V.	2,256,566
DEVECCHIS, Marco E.	2,231,130
Devoy, Bruce Charles	2,180,292
DeYoung, David H.	2,155,491
DI CARLO, Daniel	2,199,463
Dial, Harold D.	2,019,481
DICKENS, Thomas A.	2,223,849
DIETRICH, Douglas W.	2,220,568
DIETZ, Philip Sidney	2,247,914
Digiovanni, Joseph J.	2,172,972
DIGITAL SECURITY CONTROLS LTD.	2,223,666
DOBROWOLSKI, JERZY A.	2,158,917
DONOGHUE, Scott John	2,249,268
DOUGLIS, Frederick	2,232,070
DOUMEN, Achille Jules Edmond	2,249,268
Drake, Evelyn Nobles	2,171,086
DREIER, Kimberly Ann	2,205,898
DREYER, VOLKER	2,281,455
Driscoll, Patrick John	2,186,207
Drouet, Ludovic	2,110,290
DUJARDIN, GAUTHIER	2,275,948
DWIGHT, NILSSON	2,287,117
DYSON, James	2,198,873
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,097,840
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,226,675
EGNER UMWELTTECHNOLOGIE GMBH	2,209,216
Electricwala, Asgar	2,058,635
ELF AQUITAINE PRODUCTION	2,090,322
ELF ATOCHEM S.A.	2,209,505
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,343,023
ELLIS, Simon Richard	2,233,141
Ellwood, David	2,189,461
ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	2,281,455
Ennis, G. Thomas	2,075,377
ENSZ, Lyndon Dee	2,272,012
ERGONOMIC-INTERFACE KEYBOARD SYSTEMS, INC.	2,121,677
Ernst, Hans-Helmut	2,090,310
Eskelinen, Juhani	2,057,329
Evans, Christopher T.	2,098,708
EXXON PRODUCTION RESEARCH COMPANY	2,223,849
Exxon Research & Engineering Company	2,171,086
EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,151,762
EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,180,292
FABRYKA KOSMETYKOW "POLLENA-EWA" SPOLKA AKCYJNA	2,255,205
Fan, Ruixue	2,192,637
FANJAT, SERGE	2,275,948
FARGANO, Michael J.	2,230,041

FAURECIA AUTOSITZE GMBH & CO. KG.	2,090,310
FIDDER, Ted M.	2,220,780
Fink, David J.	2,192,103
FIRST USA BANK, N.A.	2,325,466
FISCHERWERKE ARTUR FISCHER GMBH & CO. KG	2,182,640
FLAUM, Charles	2,272,968
Fohl, Timothy	2,042,251
FORST, JON K.	2,325,466
FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,200,255
Fortunato, Fred A.	2,171,488
Fouillot, Jacques G.	2,052,436
FRANCE TELECOM	2,108,663
Franz, Helmut	2,171,488
FRID, Noureddine	2,199,890
Frye, John G., Jr.	2,032,994
FUJIE, Teruo	2,210,284
Fujirebio Inc.	2,039,322
FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,050,623
FUJITSU LIMITED	2,276,199
Fukada, Hajime	2,056,702
Fukuda, Tsunehiko	2,052,396
FUKUE, Ichiro	2,254,230
FUKUE, Ichiro	2,268,685
FUKUNO, Hiroki	2,253,741
Furuya, Jun	2,191,502
G & W Electric Company	2,053,953
G.D. SEARLE & CO.	2,082,074
GAERTNER, Ernst M.	2,201,142
GARDINER, Mark E.	2,251,252
Gatlin, Noel A.	2,123,195
GAZEWOOD, Michael J.	2,216,824
GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	2,120,255
GENENTECH, INC.	2,006,473
GENETRONICS, INC.	2,216,131
Georges, Jean-Michel	2,052,436
GEORGI, Daniel T.	2,261,417
GEORGIA-PACIFIC RESINS, INC.	2,199,463
Geraedts, Johannes-Adolf-Jacobus	2,161,897
Gerber Scientific Products, Inc.	2,218,943
GERBER, David J.	2,218,943
Gerzon, Michael Anthony	2,098,190
GIESSMANN, Konrad	2,219,940
Girot, Pierre	2,110,290
Glacier Cross, Inc.	2,171,425
GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,078,578
GLAZER, Alexander N.	2,231,475
Glazer, Alexander Namiot	2,078,006
GOLDBERG, Randy G.	2,246,864
GORA, Tetsuo	2,268,685
GOTTHOLD, Eva	2,209,216
GOTTUK, Daniel T.	2,222,619
Gouda, Yoshimichi	2,058,364
GRANBERG, Eric Paul	2,223,710
Granley, Chris	2,163,856
Grant, Peter D.	2,158,917
Gregory, William W.	2,148,481
Grilliot, Mary I.	2,009,070
Grilliot, William L.	2,009,070

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**5 fevrier 2002**

Grinin, Yuri Aleksandrovich	2,129,441	Hougham, John K.	2,124,577	Kaewell, John D.	2,172,972
GTE PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,042,251	HOWARD, Timothy L.	2,238,849	KALINOSKI, Kenneth A.	2,222,390
GTE PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,042,258	Hu, Hopin	2,116,853	KAMIO, KEIJI	2,275,787
GTE PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,099,393	HUBER, Michael Thomas	2,205,898	Kanagawa, Nobuto	2,050,623
HACK, THOMAS PETER	2,283,995	Huerlimann, Peter	2,026,751	KANAI, Hidefumi	2,252,305
Hagan, Russell M.	2,078,578	HUGHES ASSOCIATES, INC.	2,222,619	KARAKAMA, Toshiyuki	2,211,250
HALL, ROBERT G., JR.	2,325,466	Hughes, Timothy G.	2,064,115	KARLSEN, Stig	2,243,225
Hamada, Shunichi	2,058,285	HUSCROFT, Charles Kevin	2,165,105	Kasenov, Nukezhan Satybaldievich	2,129,441
HAMELIN, MICHEL	2,222,108	HYUNDAI CURITEL, INCORPORATED	2,227,444	KASHINO, Toshio	2,207,236
HAMMOND, Stephen Victor	2,204,311	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITTEE	2,198,463	Kashiwase, Masaharu	2,070,839
HARDOUIN, Larry J.	2,220,780	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITTEE	2,194,020	KASZCZYK, Grazyna	2,255,205
HARTMANN, Vernon William	2,219,596	ICHINOSE, Michihiko	2,211,505	KATAYAMA, Masato	2,238,234
HARUTA, Hideki	2,268,685	Idee International R & D Inc.	2,240,589	KATO, Masao	2,207,236
HAUG, Helmer	2,209,216	IKEMOTO, Isao	2,021,567	Katsnelson, Inessa	2,116,853
HAUGLI, HANS-CHRISTIAN	2,238,753	INCO ALLOYS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,211,250	Kaufman, James W.	2,148,481
Henneuse, Henry	2,090,322	INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY	2,219,596	KAWAMURA, Atsuhiko	2,221,489
HENRY, Robert V.	2,250,902	INJEEYAN, Hagop	2,108,138	KAWASAKI, Masaaki	2,208,689
HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,158,917	INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,267,817	KEMIN INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,201,300
HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA	2,249,310	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,172,972	KENEDI, Robert	2,250,902
HERTER, Nadine	2,209,216	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,142,378	KERRISON, Andrew Harold	2,227,606
HESSE, Achim	2,198,651	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,222,390	KESTERMAN, James E.	2,239,215
HIBBARD, William A.	2,251,252	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,231,362	Keys, James Frederick	2,048,854
Hickman, Kevin Paul	2,194,020	ISHIDA, Tatsuyoshi	2,208,689	KHACHATOORIAN, ZAREH	2,283,370
Hi-Float Co., Inc.	2,134,107	ITO, CHIAKI	2,276,199	KHAMBE, Deepa Ashok	2,219,605
HIGO, Naruhito	2,229,872	Itoh, Shigeyuki	2,191,502	KIHARA, Noriaki	2,208,689
HIGUMA, Masahiko	2,238,234	ITT INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,215,554	KILIAN, Henryka	2,255,205
Hilliker, Sandra	2,089,094	Iwata, Atsushi	2,191,945	KIM, Jae-Kyoong	2,198,463
Hinsley, Christopher Andrew	2,146,672	IWINSKI, Dean J.	2,231,130	Kim, Soon-tae	2,161,609
HIRAIWA, Kenichi	2,210,284	Jaakkola, Panu Mikko	2,150,714	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,093,049
HIROKAWA, Kazuharu	2,259,383	Jaervensivu, Markku	2,057,329	KIRIBAI CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	2,062,754
HIRONO, Takeo	2,252,305	Jaffe, Russell M.	2,070,408	KIRKBY, Robert Howard	2,233,303
HISAMITSU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC.	2,229,872	Jalkanen, Markku Tapani	2,150,714	Kirker, Garry W.	2,088,510
HISAW, Jack C.	2,216,824	James Hardie Research Pty. Limited	2,186,487	Kitagawa, Hiroki	2,191,502
HITACHI, LTD.	2,191,502	Jané, Rodney B.	2,173,555	KITZINGER, FRANK	2,222,108
HITACHI, LTD.	2,275,787	JANICKE, Joffrey	2,209,216	Klein, Josef	2,126,721
HOCKLEY, Des	2,245,285	JANICKE, Rene	2,209,216	KLEINBERG, Robert L.	2,272,968
HOEFER, Carolyn S.	2,267,817	JARZEBIAK, Halina	2,255,205	Kliewer, Wayne R.	2,032,994
HOFFMANN, Torsten	2,242,552	Johansen, Charles J., Jr.	2,176,098	Klimov, Vyacheslav	2,129,441
HOFMANN, Gunter A.	2,216,131	Johansson, Sonny	2,096,965	Mikhailovich	2,129,441
Hollas, Ernest D.	2,176,098	Johler, J. Ralph	2,102,513	Kljuev, Gennady Fedorovich	2,129,441
Holmes, John S., II	2,147,484	Johns, Eric	2,172,972	Kobayashi, Niichi	2,084,458
Holst, Olof P.	2,119,912	JOHNSON, Roger Scott	2,199,463	Kobylinski, Thaddeus Prus	2,064,303
HONEYWELL CONSUMER PRODUCTS, INC.	2,089,453	Johnston, Robert L.	2,146,872	KOEHLER, Karl J.	2,212,108
HONEYWELL CONSUMER PRODUCTS, INC.	2,089,454	JONES, John P.	2,206,715	KONE OY	2,218,823
HONEYWELL CONSUMER PRODUCTS, INC.	2,173,555	Jones, Mary	2,191,115	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,069,547
HONEYWELL INC.	2,148,481	Jönsson, Klas	2,016,521	Kontiainen, Veijo	2,121,605
Hong, Peter Lee	2,176,026	JORDAN, MARK GEORGE	2,283,995	KOSA, Theodore	2,224,210
Hoobyar, Luther Thomas	2,064,115	Joseph, Eugene G.	2,107,657	KOTCHICK, Keith M.	2,251,252
Höök, Magnus	2,016,521	Joseph, Eugene G.	2,109,078	KOTLIAR, Igor K.	2,227,444
Horsky, Thomas N.	2,193,709	JU, Jingyue	2,231,475	Koubek, Rudolph III	2,049,091
		Kabushiki Kaisha Tsukioka	2,152,972	KOUROKU, Moriyuki	2,252,305
		KACZMarska, Hanna	2,255,205	Krichever, Mark	2,026,388
				KRUEGER INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,212,108
				Krumwiede, John F.	2,172,086
				KU, Yi-Ming	2,231,362
				KUDO, Kiyomitsu	2,207,236
				Kuehl, Steven J.	2,103,978
				Kuen, David Arthur	2,093,049
				Kulenov, Akat Salemkhaovich	2,129,441
				Kumemura, Megumi	2,110,993
				KUNKEL, Stefan	2,234,351

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

Kurdziel, Ryszard	2,136,562	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,220,780	MEINAN MACHINERY WORKS, INC.	2,210,284
Kurtz, Scott D.	2,172,972	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,221,398	Meister, Ronald J.	2,108,138
Kushnerick, John D.	2,088,510	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,244,819	MELVILLE, Charles D.	2,266,017
KUTCHKO, Joseph	2,225,860	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,247,914	Menn, Lyudmila	2,191,115
KUURSTRA, John	2,223,666	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,272,012	Mercer, Frank W.	2,068,326
KUZUMAKI, Noriyuki	2,229,872	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,219,940	Merck Paten GmbH	2,058,635
KWIECINSKA, Danuta	2,255,205	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,142,660	MERKMANN, Gerhard	2,219,940
Kwoh, Daniel S.	2,120,255	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,255,205	MERKS, EDUARDUS ANTONIOUS THEODORUS	2,211,505
KYOWA YUKA CO., LTD.	2,253,432	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,147,042	MERRELL PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,081,330
L.I.C.A. di Rosso & C. S.n.c.	2,134,225	LUDWIG, Hans-Josef	2,201,142	MERTENS, Wilfried	2,219,940
Laboratoire L. Lafon	2,019,749	Maciejewski, Walter J.	2,182,640	Metlitsky, Boris	2,026,388
Lacombe, Alain	2,117,114	MACIERZYNSKA, Ewa	2,057,329	Meyer, Daniel E.	2,109,078
Ladlow, Mark	2,078,578	MACKELVIE, WINSTON R.	2,224,210	MICROSPRAY DELTA S.P.A.	2,046,806
Lafon, Louis	2,019,749	MacLean-Fogg Company	2,108,663	Miller Edge, Inc.	2,049,113
LALLEMAND, INC.	2,074,267	Mäder, Eberhard	2,234,351	Miller, Norman K.	2,049,113
Lamprey Investment Holdings Limited	2,037,231	Maekinen, Risto	2,053,953	Millis, James R.	2,097,840
Land, John Larry	2,092,647	MAGEE, John H., Jr.	2,150,714	Minakawa, Hidetaka	2,039,322
LANDRY, Joseph Elide	2,247,914	Mahieux, Yannick	2,182,640	Minderop, Raphaela	2,045,290
LANTER, Kent J.	2,212,166	MAIDHOFF, Hans	2,268,685	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,107,657
Lapatovich, Walter P.	2,042,251	Malaviya, Naresh Jagjivan	2,239,215	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,109,078
Lapatovich, Walter P.	2,042,258	Mali, Markku Sakari	2,219,596	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,016,348
LARSEN, Wayne David	2,272,012	Mallée, Rainer	2,098,708	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,221,489
Larue, Catherine	2,116,066	MANDAI, Shigemi	2,037,231	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,253,741
L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE - HOPITAUX DE PARIS	2,110,290	MANGER, Peter E.	2,067,292	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,254,230
Latham, Keith R.	2,072,613	MANKINS, William Lawrence	2,046,806	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,259,383
Latham, Vincent E.	2,072,613	Mann, Stephen P.	2,089,453	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,268,685
Latorre, Donald J.	2,178,095	Manning, Michael John Nicholas	2,089,454	MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,058,285
Lattner, James Richardson	2,180,292	MARCOLIN, Alessandro	2,211,595	MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,208,689
Laurent, Alexandre	2,110,290	Marelli, Andrea	2,182,922	Miyajima, Norihisa	2,056,702
LAZAROVITS, Andrew I.	2,218,289	Marino, Frank	2,088,510	Miyata, Katsuya	2,110,993
LE ROY, Christophe	2,209,505	MARKOWITZ, H. Toby	2,234,063	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,088,510
LEE, David Y.	2,221,398	Marks, Joel Steven	2,116,066	MODER, KENNETH PHILIP	2,343,023
Lee, Ivan S. P.	2,010,112	Marler, David O.	2,051,288	Modrow, Susanne	2,057,612
LEGGBAND, Dale A.	2,222,390	MAROUSEK, Robert Y.	2,095,324	Moeller, Dennis R.	2,155,491
Lemmo, Mark A.	2,172,972	Marquet, Pierre-Yves	2,219,497	MOHAMED, MOUSTAFA ABDEL KADER	2,235,879
LEMPIO, Ilkka	2,218,823	Martuza, Robert L.	2,231,539	MOLANDER, John Carroll	2,205,898
LENZIE, Robert Stephen	2,240,155	Masaharu, Ohashashi	2,032,994	Mono Pumps Limited	2,163,412
Leo Pharmaceutical Products Ltd. A/S (Lovens Kemiske Fabrik Produktionsaktieselskab)	2,051,418	Mason, Kenneth Vincent	2,194,020	MONSANTO COMPANY	2,019,481
Leppä, Sirpa Marianne	2,150,714	MASTELLER, Millard S.	2,078,006	MOON, Joo-Hee	2,198,463
LETTON, James Anthony	2,223,710	MATHIES, Richard A.	2,275,787	Moore, Roger R., Jr.	2,146,872
Lewis, Thomas E.	2,182,145	Mathies, Richard Alfred	2,110,993	MORI, AKIRA	2,275,787
Li, Li	2,158,917	MATSUMOTO, SHOGO	2,084,458	MORI, Kenji	2,229,872
LIEBOLD, Klaus	2,242,552	Matsumoto, Toshiaki	2,275,787	Morin, Raymond N.	2,109,436
LIGHT SCIENCES CORPORATION	2,265,507	Matsumura, Miyuki	2,070,839	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,233,208
LIN, Chen-Chieh	2,272,012	MATSUNO, JUNICHI	2,249,310	MR. SAFETY-CHECK SYSTEMS INC.	2,245,285
Lindberg, Kjell M.	2,016,521	Matsuoka, Terumi	2,301,323	MULLER, ALEXANDER	2,281,455
Lindmayer, Istvan	2,021,567	Maxwell, Graeme Douglas	2,055,263	Müller, Walter	2,045,290
Lintec Corporation	2,056,702	MAYO, Michael A.	2,202,512	Müller, Walter Gerhard Alois	2,125,389
LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,243,926	MAYO, Michael A.	2,030,369	Murakami, Yoshio	2,050,623
LIVINGSTON, Peter M.	2,255,170	Mazanec, Terry J.	2,166,466		
Ljamina, Marija Alekseevna	2,129,441	McCrady, Donald James	2,211,595		
LOMBARDINO, Joseph G.	2,217,513	McElroy, Andrew B.	2,176,026		
Longan, John	2,173,555	McFARLAN, Andrew J.	2,198,651		
Longobardo, Anthony V.	2,172,086	MCHENRY, DONALD L.			
LOOSE, Leland D.	2,217,513	MCKECHNIE ENGINEERED PLASTICS LIMITED			
LOPATIN, SERGEJ	2,281,455	McLAUGHLIN, Shawn M.			
LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE- SYSTEME GMBH & CO. KG	2,045,290	McNamara, James D.			
		MEDICAL MIRACLES COMPANY LIMITED			
		MEDTRONIC, INC.			
		Mefferd, Thomas Arthur			
		MEHNERT, Reiner			

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**5 fevrier 2002**

MURAYAMA, Toshikazu MUTO, Kenji N.I. TECHNO CO., LTD. N/S CORPORATION NACHENBERG, CAREY NADEAU, Jacques NAGAI, Masanori NAGANO, Osamu NAKAHAMA, Hidenari NAKAMOTO, MAKOTO NAKAMURA, Katsuhiro NAKAMURA, SATOSHI Nakate, Toshiomi NAM, Jong Hyun Naylor, Alan NEC CORPORATION NEC CORPORATION NEC CORPORATION NELSON, Christopher E. NEOCORE INC. NEOPHARMA PRODUCTION AB Netter, Paul L. NEW RIVER PHARMACEUTICALS INC. NGUYEN, Thang Q. NIBU, Kazuo Niedrig, Matthias NIPPON PAINT CO., LTD. NISHIDA, Koichi Nishizono, Isao NORCROSS SAFETY PRODUCTS, L.L.C. NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED Nortrup, Edward H. Notetry Limited NOVOZYMES A/S Nyström, Christer Ohki, Masayuki OISHI, Mitsuji OKADA, Katsuhito Okada, Masahisa Okamatsu, Hiroshi Okamoto, Toshihiko OKAZAKI, Takeshi OLSHEFSKI, David Paul Olson, Michael David Olson, Phillip T. OLYMPIA INDUSTRIAL, INC. OMATA, Kouichi O'Neill, Brian T. ONISHI, Hitoshi ONO, Noriki Ooguri, Hiroyuki Oosawa, Takao Ortega, Theresa M. Ortuno, Angel O'Shaughnessy, Roger Oshika, Yuri Ospanov, Nurlan Musagalievich OTA, Masataka	2,253,432 2,253,432 2,246,159 2,075,377 2,325,544 2,263,020 2,210,284 2,221,489 2,208,689 2,276,199 2,229,872 2,276,199 2,050,623 2,242,373 2,078,578 2,191,945 2,192,637 2,240,589 2,201,300 2,248,354 2,150,464 2,031,666 2,072,613 2,231,362 2,246,159 2,057,612 2,058,364 2,268,685 2,039,322 2,009,070 2,136,562 2,250,902 2,099,393 2,198,873 2,119,912 2,150,464 2,191,502 2,252,305 2,210,284 2,039,322 2,110,993 2,110,993 2,207,236 2,211,505 2,176,026 2,097,840 2,283,370 2,207,236 2,123,403 2,208,689 2,252,305 2,058,364 2,191,502 2,019,481 2,178,910 2,163,856 2,052,396 2,129,441 2,268,685	OTKRYTOE AKTSIONERNOE OBSCHESTVO "KAZZINC" OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD. Otter, James W. OTTO, Mary Rita Owen, Grant G. Ozaki, Issei PAALZOW, LENNART PALL CORPORATION PANZER, Ulf Parfitt, David Park, Gun Choon PARK, Gwang-Hoon PARK, Moo-youn PARK, Yong-jong Parrott, Richard A. PASTEUR SANOFI DIAGNOSTICS Patel, Shantilal G. PATERSON, William G. PAZDIREK, Jiri Peck, Konan PEEK, Brian M. PFEIFFER, HELMUT PFIZER INC. PFIZER INC. PFIZER INC. PHARNEY, Julian Robert PHILSAR SEMICONDUCTOR INC. PIERCY, Raymond PINCHUK, Leonard Pink, Edwin George PINKHAM, Louis V. PINTSOV, Leon A. PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC. Piper, Mark PITNEY BOWES INC. Planeta, Mirek Playtex Apparel, Inc. PMC-Sierra Ltd. PMC-Sierra Ltd. POPPEMA, Sibrandes Powell, Steven W. Powell-Jones, Christopher PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC. PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC. PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC. PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC. PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC. PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC. PRESSTEK, INC. Priest, John F. Procornea Holding B.V. Proud, Joseph M. PURINA MILLS, INC. PURVIS, Daniel C., II PYRITZ, Mary B. Queval, Patrick Robert QWEST COMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL INC. R. H. Sheppard Co., Inc.	RAETZSCH, Manfred RAJAGOPALAN, Tuticorin Govindachari Razdolsky, Yan Rees, Michael Ralph Regensburg, Michael W. REICHELT, Norbert REILLY, Robert M. Reimer, Michael H. Reinalda, Donald Reitz, David B. RENAULT AUTOMATION REPAC, CEDOMIR REPAC, PETRA RESEARCH CORPORATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC. Reynolds, William E. REZA, Taherian Rhodes, Buck A. Rhomed Incorporated RICE, Chris A. Ricoult, Daniel L. G. Rippa, Athos RÖBERGE, Kenneth J. ROBERT, Patrice ROBY, Richard J. ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS CORPORATION ROE, Donald Carroll Rohrback Cosasco Systems, Inc. Romero Salvo, Gerardo Antonio Ropp, David J. ROSEN, Kenneth H. Rosso, Luciano Rouges, Jean-Michel ROUTIER, THIERRY Roza, Engel Ryden, Leif Christer SACHS, Richard M. SAFWAY STEEL PRODUCTS, INC. SAGANE, Toshihiro Saiden Chemical Industry Co., Ltd. Sakamoto, Shuichi SAKCRISKA, Glenn Sakurabayashi, Yasusuke Salituro, Francesco G. Salmon, Avraham SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. SASSEN, Cornelis Laurentius SATO, YASUO	2,198,651 2,219,605 2,186,207 2,166,466 2,172,972 2,198,651 2,243,225 2,097,840 2,043,320 2,082,074 2,275,948 2,286,247 2,286,247 2,218,289 2,193,709 2,273,126 2,127,284 2,127,284 2,202,512 2,031,666 2,052,880 2,220,780 2,222,619 2,147,484 2,205,898 2,142,660 2,188,060 2,108,138 2,246,864 2,134,225 2,117,114 2,310,974 2,069,547 2,097,064 2,246,864 2,243,225 2,208,689 2,056,702 2,110,993 2,225,125 2,039,322 2,081,330 2,180,646 2,111,184 2,111,659 2,112,553 2,161,609 2,256,219 2,256,926 2,180,292 2,129,441 2,194,020 2,237,177 2,276,199
---	---	---	---	--

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

SATO, Yuko	2,238,234	Société Anonyme dite: Eurocopter France	2,100,428	THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION	2,051,288
Saviotti, Vanni	2,067,535	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,026,751	THE GREAT NORTHERN EQUIPMENT COMPANY, LLC.	2,124,577
Sawyer, Roy	2,058,635	SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC MA"	2,052,436	THE KUN SHOULDER REST INC.	2,231,856
SCHAFERMEYER, Richard Gerard	2,223,710	SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION	2,117,114	THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION	2,046,931
Schaffer, John S.	2,053,953	"SNEC MA"	2,123,012	THE MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,251,252
Schedler, Gerd	2,182,640	Spec International, Inc.	2,272,968	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,202,261
Schiffer, Norbert	2,072,523	SPEIER, Peter	2,272,968	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,205,898
Schleinz, Alan Francis	2,093,049	Spencer, Jeffrey B.	2,121,677	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,219,605
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,272,968	Standard Oil Company (The)	2,032,994	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,223,710
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,273,126	STASWICK, Paul E.	2,266,316	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,230,833
SCHMALBACH-LUBECA AG	2,117,894	Stephenson, Orlando W., III	2,123,012	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,249,268
SCHNEIDER, Gottfried	2,256,566	Stevenson, Christopher	2,163,412	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,078,006
SCHNEIDER, William A., Jr.	2,223,849	Stinner, Klaus	2,126,721	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,231,475
SCHONE, Rainer Walter Max	2,230,833	Stone, Dale K.	2,191,115	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,194,020
Schüller, Franz Peter	2,072,523	STOODLEY, Kevin Alexander	2,194,020	THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY	2,123,195
SCHUMACHER, Heiko	2,242,552	Striebich, Jürgen	2,182,640	THE STANDARD PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,048,854
SCHUNK, Werner	2,219,940	SUENAGA, Kiyoshi	2,253,741	THOMSON, BRIAN WARD	2,254,230
SCHURR, George Alan	2,226,675	SUENAGA, Kiyoshi	2,254,230	Thorum, John	2,039,510
SCHUSSLER, Hans	2,234,351	SULLIVAN, BRIAN THOMAS	2,158,917	TOMITA, Yasuoki	2,254,230
Schwind, James J.	2,046,931	Sunshine, Richard A.	2,103,978	TOMITA, Yasuoki	2,074,872
Scios Nova Inc.	2,089,094	Suoranta, Kari	2,074,267	Tonelli, Claudio	2,161,897
SCOTT, James D., II	2,202,512	SUZUKI, MITSUO	2,275,787	Toussaint, Philippe Marie	2,247,914
SEED, William Robert	2,238,753	Suzuki, Ryuta	2,016,348	TOWNE, Jeffrey Robert	2,251,252
SENNEKE, Wayne Alan	2,244,819	Sweetman, Budd	2,142,660	TOYOOKA, Kazuhiko	2,072,523
Seo, Jae Kab	2,111,184	SYMANTEC CORPORATION	2,325,544	Treichel, Heinz	2,247,914
Seo, Jae Kab	2,111,659	SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,026,388	TRESTED, Warren Clifton Jr.	2,255,170
Seo, Jae Kab	2,112,553	TACHIBANA, Teruya	2,268,685	TRW INC.	2,267,817
SEWELL, Barry W.	2,199,463	TAJIIKA, Hiroshi	2,207,236	TSUBOI, Hitoshi	2,207,236
SGS-Thomson Microelectronics S.r.l.	2,067,535	Takagi, Hitoshi	2,084,458	TSUIJI, Tomoko	2,252,319
Shak, Steven	2,006,473	TAKAHASHI, KAZUNORI	2,276,199	Tsukioka, Tadao	2,152,972
SHAW, Wade D.	2,222,390	TAKAI, Hisashi	2,252,319	TSURUTA, Matsunaga	2,210,284
Shelestak, Larry J.	2,172,086	Takaichi, Akihisa	2,110,993	TSUTSUI, Mikio	2,210,284
SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,043,320	TAKASAKI, Tomohisa	2,268,685	TSUTSUI, Toshiyuki	2,208,689
Shepard, Howard M.	2,026,388	TAKAYAMA, AKINORI	2,276,199	TSUZAKI, Nobuko	2,253,432
Sheppard, Peter H.	2,184,218	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,052,396	Tunley, Trevor	2,155,051
SHIBAGAKI, Norio	2,210,284	TAKIGAMI, AKIO	2,276,199	Turiano, Angela	2,098,113
SHIMANARI, Tatsumi	2,252,305	TANGUY, JEAN-JACQUES	2,275,948	TYLLINEN, Juha	2,218,823
SHIN, Kyu-ho	2,256,219	TANIMURA, Satoshi	2,268,685	Ueki, Akio	2,062,754
SHIN, Sam Rye	2,242,373	TAO GROUP LIMITED	2,146,672	UEMATSU, Kazuo	2,259,383
SHINO, Yoshiyuki	2,238,234	TARCZYNSKI, Mitchell C.	2,266,316	ULICS, George	2,231,130
Shuklin, Aleksej Geradievich	2,129,441	Tarnowski, S. Joseph	2,089,094	UNAXIS TRADING AG	2,234,351
Shumsky, Viktor Aleksandrovich	2,129,441	Tatsuno Corporation	2,084,458	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,252,319
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,126,721	TaxiTorg Beställningscentraler AB	2,097,064	UNILEVER PLC	2,233,141
Signäs, Lars C.	2,016,521	Taylor, Grahame N.	2,151,762	UNILEVER PLC	2,237,177
Siligoni, Marco	2,067,535	TECNICOM-GE S.R.I.	2,129,441	UNITRODE CORPORATION	2,283,995
Simeone, Giovanni	2,074,872	Tedeschi, Anthony J.	2,178,095	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,266,017
Sinclair, Frank	2,191,115	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,096,965		
Sinclair, Harold K.	2,134,107	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,125,389		
Slavich, Al	2,163,856	Terpstra, Lee M.	2,123,012		
Slobodkin, Leonid Vladimirovich	2,129,441	TERRY, FRANCIS H.	2,283,995		
Smart, John Damin	2,075,145	Teubner, Andreas	2,045,290		
Smith, David J.	2,061,883				
SMITH, Dennis C.	2,230,041				
Smith, Eugene A.	2,178,095				
SMITH, Gaylord Darrell	2,219,596				
SMITH, STEWART GREGORY	2,227,435				
Smith, Thomas Chester	2,142,378				
SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,231,130				

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**5 fevrier 2002**

Urbas, Donald J.	2,189,461	WOOD, Donald E.	2,222,390
Urushihara, Atsuhiko	2,191,502	WOODARD, Daniel L.	2,214,495
Ushakov, Nikolai Nikolaevich	2,129,441	WOODEX BEARING COMPANY, INC.	2,164,630
Vaillencourt, Dwayne	2,117,894	WorkTools, Inc.	2,182,922
VALLEYLAB, INC.	2,220,921	Wu, Xiaosong	2,116,853
Valmet Paper Machinery Inc.	2,057,329	WULKAN, Mike	2,211,505
VAN DEN AKKER, WILHELMUS	2,231,856	XEROX CORPORATION	2,183,907
Van Meir, Eugene	2,026,751	XEROX CORPORATION	2,233,129
VARIAN, INC.	2,163,285	Yamada, Takao	2,052,396
Vecchio, Robert L.	2,176,098	YAMAMOTO, Kiichi	2,210,284
VERITAS GUMMIWERKE AG	2,219,940	YAMAUCHI, Takayuki	2,210,284
Vessel, David	2,172,972	YAPHE, Mark Aaron	2,244,819
Vihinen, Tapani Antero	2,150,714	YASUDA, Masaaki	2,208,689
Villain, Franck	2,178,910	YESAIR, David W.	2,222,161
Vinnedge, K. Dean	2,155,491	Yeskel, Filip Jay	2,142,378
VISTAR TELECOMMUNICATION S INC.	2,238,753	Yonekura, Katsuyoshi	2,058,285
VOSTOCHNY NAUCHNO- ISSLEDOVATELSKY GORNO- METALLURGICHESKY INSITUT TSVETNY KH METALLOV	2,129,441	YOO, Kuk-Yeol	2,198,463
VREEMAN, Jan Arend	2,233,141	YORIFUJI, Takao	2,252,305
W.C. BRADLEY COMPANY	2,146,872	YOSHIHIRA, Aya	2,207,236
Wakana, Shin-ichi	2,039,322	Young, Randell G.	2,192,103
WALDIN, RAY SOON JR.	2,325,544	YUEN, HENRY C.	2,120,255
WALTON, William B., Jr.	2,231,844	Zamora, Paul O.	2,127,284
Wanders, Bernadus Franciscus Maria	2,112,380	Zanini, Gianpietro	2,052,880
Wärrí, Anni Maija	2,150,714	Zarb, Joseph Emmanuel	2,186,487
Wassef, Michel	2,110,290	ZETESIS S.P.A.	2,098,113
Watanabe, Fumio	2,039,322	ZHANG, Jinshan	2,233,208
WATANABE, Kazushi	2,211,250	Zoumut, Hani	2,176,098
Watanabe, Yoshinari	2,110,993	ZURBUCHEN, Gregory A.	2,231,130
Water Recovery, Inc.	2,109,436		
Waterman, David K.	2,142,660		
Watts, Gary R.	2,044,614		
WEAKLEY, David C.	2,212,166		
WEINER, Ethan S.	2,217,513		
WESDORP, Leendert Hendrik	2,237,177		
WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,148,953		
WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,261,417		
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION	2,049,091		
Westphal, Horst	2,093,924		
Whirlpool Corporation	2,103,978		
Whittington, Andrew R.	2,078,578		
WIEJACKA, Jadwiga	2,255,205		
Wier, Michael J.	2,109,436		
WILLEN, Dennis E.	2,223,849		
Willett, W. Scott	2,089,094		
Williams, Geoffrey C.	2,183,907		
WILSON, Richard C,	2,227,939		
Winston, Philip E., Jr.	2,019,481		
WIRE ROPE INDUSTRIES LTD. - INDUSTRIES DE CABLES D'ACIER LTEE	2,222,108		
WISCOMBE, Brent	2,265,507		
Wolf, Hans	2,057,612		
WOLF, Joachim	2,242,552		
WOLFE, Daniel C.	2,222,390		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
February 5, 2002**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002

ABDULNOUR, JAWAD	2,313,925	BAUDOIN, CEDRIC	2,351,505	CANOPEAN PTY. LTD.	2,353,225
ABU-GNIM, CHALIL	2,352,915	BEAUREGARD, FRANCOIS	2,314,825	CANTACUZENE, SERBAN	2,353,678
ADAM, PETER	2,352,864	BECKER, CHRISTOPHER		CARL FREUDENBERG	2,352,864
ADVANTEST CORPORATION	2,352,960	HENRY	2,350,025	CARLSON, THOMAS J.	2,352,504
AEBI, MARCEL	2,352,446	BECKER, MANFRED	2,352,635	CARTER, ANDREW P.	2,352,036
AGIS INDUSTRIES (1983) LTD.	2,352,915	BENEDICT, JOSEPH A.	2,353,208	CARTER, ANDREW P.	2,352,399
AGOURIDIS, DIMITRIS	2,353,331	BENNINK, JOHANNES		CASTALDI, GRAZIANO	2,353,035
AIR LIQUIDE SANTE (INTERNATIONAL)	2,353,679	MARTINUS	2,353,237	CATERPILLAR INC.	2,349,022
AIZAWA, YOSIKATSU	2,353,273	BENT, FRANCIS EUGENE	2,336,286	CATERPILLAR INC.	2,350,269
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,351,110	BERFIELD, ROBERT C.	2,340,480	CATTOLI, GIOVANNI	2,351,110
ALAN NUTTALL LTD.	2,342,460	BERGER, HARVEY L.	2,352,916	CENTRE DE RECHERCHE DU CENTRE HOSPITALIER	
ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL	2,314,237	BERGER, HARVEY L.	2,352,935	DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTRÉAL	
ALBISETTI, NICOLAS	2,353,315	BHIDE, VAISHALI	2,353,057	MONTRÉAL	2,312,266
ALBISETTI, NICOLAS	2,353,316	BICKNELL, WILLIAM HULL	2,353,012	CESSAC, KEVIN J.	2,352,999
ALCATEL	2,351,505	BIGNEBAT, LAURENCE	2,351,505	CHANG, KOK-WAI	2,352,834
ALCATEL	2,352,420	BINDER, HORST	2,353,209	CHAPMAN, THOMAS J.	2,314,137
ALLEN, STEPHEN M.	2,352,504	BIRNBAUM, SETH	2,313,957	CHEMAGIS LTD.	2,350,394
ANDERSON, FRANK	2,314,234	BISAKA, TORU	2,353,210	CHEN, WEI NING	2,349,743
ANDERSON, M. THERESA	2,343,440	BLEILE, LEONARD GEORGE	2,350,025	CHERKEZ, STEPHEN	2,352,915
ANDO, HIROYUKI	2,353,009	BLUESTEIN, JARED	2,352,981	CHERVITZ, ALAN	2,353,206
ANTRIM, RICHARD L.	2,350,434	BOULET BROTHERS		CHIANG, SU-YEN	2,331,538
APT POWER TECHNOLOGIES, A DIVISION OF VANSCO ELECTRONICS LTD.	2,313,993	CONCRETE LTD.	2,313,901	CHORI CO., LTD.	2,353,157
ARAIDA, YASUROU	2,353,157	BOULET, EDMOND E.	2,313,901	CHUEAN WEI INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	
ARAKI, TSUTOMU	2,353,205	BRETON, LIONEL	2,353,677	CO., LTD.	2,331,538
ARCAND, YVES	2,314,545	BRICK, CORMAC	2,353,019	CHUNG CHENG FAUCET CO., LTD.	2,314,022
ARKIN, MOSHE	2,352,915	BRINKMANN, MANFRED	2,353,032	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,353,054
ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,352,427	BROCHU, JACQUES	2,351,198	CITEQ	2,314,825
ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM W.	2,314,237	BRODERSEN, DITLEV E.	2,314,825	CIUPA, ALISON	2,314,012
ASHTON, JERRY	2,353,186	BRODERSEN, DITLEV E.	2,352,036	CLARK, DAREN A.	2,353,011
ASHWORTH, STEPHEN P.	2,353,004	BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE ASSOCIATES	2,352,399	CLARK, LESLIE E.	2,353,513
ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC.	2,353,036	BROUSSEAU, ANDRE	2,353,004	CLAY, MARY A.	2,313,833
AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,349,306	BRUCHMANN, BERND	2,313,918	CLEMENT, DIDIER	2,353,312
AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,349,309	BRUNINGER, MANFRED	2,353,209	CLEMENTS, JEFFREY	
AXIS USA, INC.	2,352,956	BRUNSON, GORDON R.	2,352,939	DONALD	2,347,329
AYUKAWA, KAZUMASA	2,327,032	BULTMAN, ROBERT	2,349,309	CLEMONS, WILLIAM M., JR.	2,352,399
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,353,164	MARTEN	2,353,012	COHEN, LESLIE ALAN	2,353,036
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,353,228	BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED	2,353,061	COISH, ROBERT GEORGE	2,313,993
BARRESI, FRANK W.	2,350,434	BUSHMAN, JAMES B.	2,353,261	COLEMAN, RICHARD N.	2,314,237
BARRY, ALAN F.	2,353,199	BUTLER, KARLENE H.	2,352,504	COMBES, BERNARD	2,353,312
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,353,121	BW TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,353,033	COMBES, STEPHANE	2,351,505
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,353,209	CABLE, THOMAS L.	2,338,412	COMPUTER MOTION, INC.	2,353,016
BATSCHA, DANNY	2,353,152	CALDWELL, JAMES M.	2,352,698	CONWAY, JAMES N., JR.	2,352,932
		CALIFORNIA INNOVATIONS INC.		CRAIG, PETER MATHIESON	2,353,117
		CAMPBELL HAUSFELD/SCOTT FETZER COMPANY	2,313,861	CREOSCITEX CORPORATION LTD.	2,352,729
		CANAC INC.	2,350,116	C-TECH ENERGY SERVICES INC.	2,313,919
		CANIMEX INC.	2,313,918	CULLEN, JOHN JOSEPH	2,352,639
		CANIMEX INC.	2,313,946	CURTIN, JAMES	2,353,513
		CANNON, THOMAS CALVIN JR.	2,353,067	DANON, EDNA	2,350,394
			2,349,306	DAUM, WOLFGANG	2,353,012

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

DAUSMANN, GUNTHER	2,353,129	GARY, DANIEL	2,353,678	HINTON, ERIC HERBERT	2,347,569
DAVIS, BRADLEY W.	2,353,011	GEISTLICH, PETER	2,353,240	HIRN, MICHAEL	2,353,209
DEBARTOLO, MARIO	2,353,237	GENERAL ELECTRIC		HOCHENBLEICHER,	
DEBLOIS, CLERMONT	2,314,038	COMPANY	2,347,329	GERHARD	2,353,129
DECKLER, HARRY C.	2,353,199	GENERAL ELECTRIC		HOLMES, JOHN STEVEN	2,353,012
DEDELS, RICHARD L.	2,313,919	COMPANY	2,352,421	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	
DEERE & COMPANY	2,352,635	GENERAL ELECTRIC		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,350,471
DELONG, JOHN	2,352,639	COMPANY	2,352,698	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	
DEZONNO, ANTHONY	2,352,978	GENERAL ELECTRIC		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,351,886
DEZONNO, ANTHONY	2,352,981	COMPANY	2,353,012	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	
DINAMITE DIPharma S.P.A.		GESCHKE, HANS-JURGEN	2,351,198	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,352,848
abbreviated DIPharma		GHEN CORPORATION	2,353,048	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	
S.P.A.	2,353,035	GIBB, ROBERT A.	2,314,137	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
D'IORIO, MARIE	2,353,218	GLYNN, CHRISTOPHER		HONDA, SHINICHI	2,353,253
DOE, DANIEL K.	2,351,963	CHARLES	2,347,329	HONG, ARTHUR	2,315,321
DOHR, JEREMY J.	2,351,974	GOAD, ROBERT C.	2,349,511	HOOKER, JOHN KENNETH	2,353,012
DOLLE, KLAUS	2,352,885	GOBEIL, NORMAND	2,315,855	HORIKAWA, KOICHI	2,352,726
DOLPHIN ADVANCED		GOBLE, E. MARLOWE	2,353,206	HORN, DAVID N.	2,347,072
TECHNOLOGIES PTY		GOLDSCHMIDT AG	2,352,912	HORNING, SCOTT ALAN	2,353,012
LTD.	2,352,418	GOMES, ANNA	2,353,057	HORST, FOLKERT	2,313,918
DONOVAN, BRIAN C.	2,353,261	GOVERNMENT OF THE		HOULE, ALAIN C.	2,314,825
DR. RHEIMS, JORG	2,352,885	REPUBLIC OF		HSM HOLOGRAPHIC	
DU PLESSIS, JOHANNES		SINGAPORE	2,349,743	SYSTEMS MUNCHEN	
STEPHANUS	2,353,203	GRABOWSKI, NICOLE	2,353,174	GMBH	2,353,129
DUCHESNEAU, DENIS	2,314,031	GRAIN PROCESSING		HSU, YUN-PENG	2,314,028
DUECENTO	2,353,237	CORPORATION	2,350,434	HUA, PAUL	2,347,919
DURHAM, STEPHEN P.	2,353,055	GROITZSCH, DIETER	2,352,864	HUANG, HSIEN-YANG	2,315,436
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS		GUAY, RAFAEL	2,313,946	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,353,011
AND COMPANY	2,345,019	GUAY, RAFAEL	2,353,067	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,353,177
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS		GUENICHE, AUDREY	2,353,677	HUSAIN, HIDAYAT	2,314,383
AND COMPANY	2,352,504	GUESDON, ALAIN	2,353,293	HUYBRECHTS, JOSEF	2,345,019
ECKES, HELMUT	2,351,748	GUGUMUS, FRANCOIS	2,353,054	HYMEL, DARRYL	2,352,978
ED. GEISTLICH SOHNE AG		GULDENFELS, DIETER	2,340,290	HYMEL, DARRYL	2,352,981
FUR CHEMISCHE		GUNTER, DAVID HUGH	2,353,311	IASIS CORPORATION	2,335,399
INDUSTRIE	2,353,240	GUOLIANG, QU	2,314,237	ILAG, LAWRENCE L.	2,352,504
EDEALCARD INC.	2,314,234	HABASIT AG	2,340,290	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,351,959
ELLINGWOOD, JOHN C.	2,336,286	HACHEY, DAVID	2,313,909	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,351,962
EMBEDDED SYSTEMS		HAFNER, GREGORY G.	2,349,022	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,351,963
PRODUCTS INC.	2,350,025	HAHN, JOSEPH F.	2,353,016	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,352,396
ENDA, KENICHI	2,353,273	HALMSHAW, PAUL A.	2,315,302	IMAI, TAKAFUMI	2,353,253
ESCOBOSA, MARCUS	2,352,932	HAMET, PAVEL	2,312,266	IMBERT DE TREMIOLLES,	
ETHICON, INC.	2,353,206	HAMILTON, JAMES Q. C.	2,311,001	GHISLAIN	2,351,040
ETHIER, LUC	2,313,918	HANIFI, PAUL H.	2,341,117	INCO LIMITED	2,347,569
EVANS, SCOTT CHARLES	2,353,012	HANSEN, TED L.	2,344,979	INNOVA PATENT GMBH	2,347,502
FAIRLEY, GRANT DOUGLAS	2,335,399	HANSON, MARK D.	2,352,787	IN-PUTT LIMITED	2,353,311
FALLIN, T. WADE	2,353,206	HARING, MARC P.	2,352,469	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
FARAG, SAMIR F.	2,353,011	HARRISON, PETER	2,352,639	MACHINES	
FARMER, GILBERT	2,352,698	HATTA, NOBUO	2,353,157	CORPORATION	2,349,653
FARYAR, ALIREZA FARID	2,348,238	HAUDEROWICZ, PETER	2,347,919	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
FEDDES, JOHN R.	2,314,237	HAYES, PATRICK H.	2,352,932	MACHINES	
FESSENDEN, KARL S.	2,352,698	HAYNES, THOMAS R.	2,349,653	CORPORATION	2,351,040
FINBOW, JOHN ROBERT	2,353,033	HEISE, OLIVER	2,352,885	IQBAL, TANVEER	2,353,012
FORD, PETER R.	2,315,815	HENKELMANN, JOCHEM	2,353,121	ISOM, LOWELL	2,353,174
FOUCAULT, PIERRE-LOUIS	2,313,946	HENRION, MICHEL	2,352,420	ITO, TOMOKI	2,351,886
FOUCAULT, PIERRE-LOUIS	2,353,067	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN		ITO, YOSHIAKI	2,313,837
FRANZ PLASSER		IN RIGHT OF CANADA		ITOCHU CORPORATION	2,353,266
BAHNBAUMASCHINEN-		AS REPRESENTED BY		ITOYAMA, YASUTO	2,353,205
INDUSTRIEGESELLSCH		THE MINISTER OF		IWANAGA, YOSHIHITO	2,322,250
AFT M.B.H.	2,352,939	AGRICULTURE AND		JAFFEE, ALAN MICHAEL	2,353,271
FRECSKA, SANDOR A.	2,352,427	AGRI-FOOD CANADA	2,352,639	JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,352,834
FRIEDMAN, ODED	2,350,394	HERSHEY, JOHN ERIK	2,353,012	JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,353,010
FRIEDRICH, HOLGER	2,353,121	HESS, DIETER	2,353,061	JEANNE-ROSE, VALERIE	2,352,623
FRIEDRICH, JAROMIR	2,360,453	HETTICH-HEINZE GMBH &		JENNER, GUNTER	2,313,971
FUEKI, EIKO	2,352,914	CO. KG	2,351,198	JIN, FAHONG	2,352,834
FUKASE, HIROKAZU	2,338,036	HIKATA, TAKESHI	2,352,034	JINDAL, SATISH	2,313,957
FUKUI, KUNIHIKO	2,353,029	HIKATA, TAKESHI	2,352,826		

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002

JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,353,271	LAMPMAN, AMANDA	2,314,042	MICHELET, JOSEPH M. J.	2,315,851
JOHNSON & JOHNSON PACIFIC PTY LIMITED	2,353,057	LANG, CHRISTOPH	2,350,390	MICRO OPTICS DESIGN CORPORATION	2,313,830
JOHNSON, KEVIN L.	2,353,188	LAVON, ILANA	2,352,915	MILLER, JEFFREY A.	2,353,197
JOHNSON, TROY A.	2,344,979	LAYTON, JAMES E.	2,353,164	MINER ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,351,974
JUSTIN, DANIEL F.	2,353,206	LEE, CALVIN S.	2,339,570	MISHRA, VINAY	2,352,396
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,352,914	LEFEVER, JOANNE	2,352,427	MITCHELL, JED D.	2,353,116
KAIZIK, ALFRED	2,353,061	LEIDREITER, HOLGER	2,352,912	MITEC TELECOM INC.	2,313,925
KALB, BARRY JOHN	2,347,329	LENAHAN, DEAN THOMAS	2,347,329	MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION	2,353,117
KALGHATGI, KRISHNA	2,313,957	LEONARD, JERRY J.	2,314,237	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,352,811
KANTAK, MILIND V.	2,338,412	LESLIE, SCOTT P.A.	2,314,137	MIZOBUCHI, AYUMI	2,353,163
KAO CORPORATION	2,351,950	LEVESQUE, MADISON	2,313,926	MLYNAREK, JACEK	2,314,545
KASE, MINORU	2,351,950	CLOVA	2,313,926	MOGIL, MELVIN S.	2,313,861
KASPI, JOSEPH	2,350,394	LEVESQUE, MICHEL	2,313,926	MONTGOMERY, KEVIN	2,350,116
KASPI, JOSEPH	2,352,915	GILBERT	2,312,266	MOQUIN, YVES	2,313,872
KATAOKA, KAZUYOSHI	2,352,914	LEWANCZUK, RICHARD	2,352,639	MORAN, MICHAEL T.	2,352,100
KATO BIHOEN-HONPO CO., LTD.	2,316,453	LEYTE, JERRY	2,313,617	MORGAN, NOREDIN	2,351,963
KATO, HIROYUKI	2,353,205	LIKNES, ALVIN	2,350,453	MORGAN, NOREDIN	2,352,396
KATO, REJIRO	2,316,453	LIKNES, ALVIN C.	2,352,916	MORPHIS, TOMMY	2,349,511
KAUFFMAN, JERALD M.	2,352,698	LINSKY, STUART T.	2,352,623	MOSES, THOMAS E.	2,352,100
KHAIAT, ALAIN V.	2,353,057	L'OREAL	2,353,315	MUGELLI, MAURIZIO	2,352,956
KIDA, SHOGO	2,352,930	L'OREAL	2,353,316	MUNOZ, MICHAEL S.	2,352,935
KIM, KYEONG-SOO	2,347,072	L'OREAL	2,353,677	MURAKAMI, HIDENORI	2,353,253
KIMURA, NOBUTAKE	2,353,048	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,347,072	MURRAY, DONALD RAY	2,347,569
KINZE MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,353,199	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,348,238	NAKON, DAVID GREGORY	2,353,225
KINZENBAW, JON E.	2,353,199	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,348,286	NAMCO LTD.	2,322,250
KO, HSI-CHIA	2,314,022	LUMINI, ANTONIO	2,352,956	NASH, HUW M.	2,313,957
KOBAYASHI, TATSUYA	2,352,658	LUTTER, HEINZ-DIETER	2,353,209	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,353,218
KOCH, FREDERIC	2,314,383	MAESSEN, J.H.J.	2,347,072	NEC CORPORATION	2,352,726
KODAMA, TSUYOSHI	2,353,253	MAGLINE, INC.	2,353,055	NELSON, WILLIAM ERNEST	2,314,064
KODAMA, YOSHIKATSU	2,353,048	MAGUIRE, MICHAEL	2,353,161	NELSON, WILLIAM ERNEST	2,314,066
KOECHER, WOLFGANG	2,313,605	MANDAI, SHIGEMI	2,352,811	NEOGENESIS, INC.	2,313,957
KOECHER, WOLFGANG	2,313,894	MANGASER, AMANTE	2,353,016	NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CORPORATION	2,352,475
KOECHER, WOLFGANG	2,313,898	MARCHAND, BRETT	2,314,277	NHC COMMUNICATIONS, INC	2,353,175
KOECHER, WOLFGANG	2,314,001	MARCO, LESLIE S.	2,351,962	NIERLICH, FRANZ	2,353,061
KOECHER, WOLFGANG	2,314,003	MARSETTI, SERGIO	2,353,515	NIMBERGER, SPENCER M.	2,352,999
KOIKE, HIRONOBU	2,353,009	MARTIN, JIM F.	2,352,978	NISHIDA, KOICHI	2,352,811
KONO, MASAKATSU	2,350,471	MARTIN, JIM F.	2,352,981	NISHIUMI, HIROAKI	2,353,210
KONO, MASAKATSU	2,351,886	MARX, DAVID E.	2,343,440	NISSHIN PHARMA INC.	2,353,048
KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,353,174	MATSUDA, SHIZUKA	2,322,250	NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,353,266
KRAKENBERG, MANFRED	2,352,912	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,338,036	NOBLE, LAWRENCE	2,353,197
KRAUSS, THOMAS	2,352,923	MATSUURA, HIROMI	2,327,032	NORDIN, RONALD ALEX	2,348,286
KUGAI, HIROKAZU	2,350,384	MAY, RANDALL L.	2,353,186	NORMAN NOBLE, INC.	2,353,197
KUGAI, HIROKAZU	2,350,455	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,336,286	NORTHCOTT, PHILIP LYON	2,314,275
KUHN-NODET S.A.	2,353,293	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,344,979	NOVA CHEMICALS CORPORATION	2,314,012
KULHANEK, EMANUEL	2,313,919	MCCLELLAND, JIM	2,349,424	NUTTALL, ALAN DAVID	2,342,460
KUPPER, GERD	2,351,198	MCGEE, BRIAN G.	2,349,022	NYLOK FASTENER CORPORATION	2,353,259
KURARAY CO., LTD.	2,353,157	MCKAY, IAN	2,350,269	OBORNY, LOUIS	2,353,513
KUSTERS, JOHANNES GERARDUS	2,351,110	MCKENNA, JOHN	2,314,012	OCCIDENTAL CHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,352,100
KWOK, SHUI HUNG	2,353,331	MCLEAN, ROBERT G.	2,352,940	OESTREICH, SASCHA	2,352,912
LACASSE, ROGER	2,314,545	MCLEAN, SCOTT DONALD	2,314,072	O'HEARN, BRIAN	2,352,926
LAFARGE CANADA INC.	2,352,926	MCPHERSON, EDWARD ARTHUR	2,352,639	OHTA, MASATAKA	2,352,811
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED ES GEORGES CLAUDE	2,353,678	MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	2,313,830	OHTA, MASATO	2,352,930
LAMB, GREGORY BLAIR	2,335,399	MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	2,352,036	OISTER, JOHN D.	2,352,100
LAMBERT, ANTHONY	2,351,959	MEGURO, TADASHI	2,352,399	OKUBO, YASUSHI	2,353,253
		MEHNERT, DAVID WEBB	2,353,273	OKUDA, NOBUYUKI	2,352,034
		MEINDL, BERND	2,353,174	OKUDA, NOBUYUKI	2,352,826
		MENZ, IRINA	2,347,502		
			2,353,129		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

ONO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,353,205	SAGEM S.A.	2,353,312	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY LIMITED	2,353,009
ONSIDE INC.	2,314,159	SAITO, KOETSU	2,338,036	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,352,937
ONSIDE INC.	2,314,277	SAITO, KEIJIRO	2,352,811	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,350,384
OOKAWA, MASAHIRO	2,352,914	SAKATANI, YOSHIAKI	2,353,009	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,350,455
OON, CHONG JIN	2,349,743	SAKUSABE, KENICHI	2,353,143	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,352,034
ORMAT INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,353,152	SAMULAK, ZDZISLAW	2,352,475	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,352,826
OSAK, MITCHELL	2,314,277	SAND, PAUL RAYMOND	2,348,286	SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,352,927
OTA, NOBUHIRO	2,350,384	SATO, TAKAYA	2,353,266	SUZUKI MOTOR CORPORATION	2,352,930
OTA, NOBUHIRO	2,350,455	SAVARD, NORMAND	2,313,946	SUZUKI SOGYO CO., LTD.	2,352,658
OXENBURY, BRIAN A.	2,314,072	SAVARD, NORMAND	2,353,067	SUZUKI, EIJI	2,352,658
OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH	2,353,061	SAVOIE, MARC Y.	2,313,830	SUZUKI, SEIJI	2,352,703
PARMENTIER, PIERRE	2,351,505	SCHAFFER, THOMAS	2,352,923	SWIFT, GLENN WILLIAM SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS INC.	2,313,993
PELLETIER, PIERRE	2,314,825	SCHAFT, GERHARD	2,353,052	SYNER-SEIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,347,919
PETERS, VOLKER	2,353,228	SCHLOSSER, LOTHAR	2,352,864	SYSTEM PLAST S.P.A.	2,353,515
PGI INTERNATIONAL, LTD.	2,352,999	SCHOLL, FRANK	2,353,240	SZKLAR, OLEH	2,313,918
PHAGOO, DEONARINE	2,314,383	SCHOLZ, BERNHARD	2,351,748	TADOKORO, MASAMI	2,353,157
PILOSSOF, NISSIM	2,352,729	SCOT YOUNG RESEARCH, INC.	2,353,061	TAHARA, NARIHIRO	2,352,927
PMC SIERRA LIMITED	2,353,019	SCRUTTON, JEFFREY GARRETT EDMUND	2,349,092	TAKARA CO., LTD.	2,323,465
PMC SIERRA LIMITED	2,353,032	SEN, MOUSHUMI	2,352,639	TAKAYA, MOTOKI	2,323,465
PMC-SIERRA INC.	2,314,275	SERAVALLI, ALEXANDRE	2,348,238	TAKEDA, KASUMI	2,353,163
POLETTI, FRANCO	2,314,023	SESSA, EUGENE D.	2,314,438	TALBOT, PIERRE	2,314,545
POSTHUMA, CARL ROBERT	2,348,286	SEVASTIAN, NICOLAE RADU	2,353,259	TANAKA, HIDEYUKI	2,353,210
POWER, MARK J.	2,352,978	SHAMBAUGH, CRAIG R.	2,353,001	TANAKA, KATSUNORI	2,352,811
POWER, MARK J.	2,352,981	SHAMBAUGH, CRAIG R.	2,352,981	TANNHOF, PASCAL	2,351,040
PRANGE, ROBERT	2,352,639	SHELTON, MONTY LEE	2,347,329	TAO, YE	2,353,218
PREISS, THOMAS	2,353,121	SHIBAZAKI, TOKIO	2,353,273	TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,353,188
PREMIER TECH 2000 LTEE	2,314,545	SHIMADA, TAKAAKI	2,352,703	TEIXEIRA, JOE	2,353,175
PROTZMANN, GUIDO	2,353,061	SHIMIZU, NORIKAZU	2,351,886	TERRELL, MIKE R.	2,349,511
PSG DISTRIBUTION INC.	2,314,038	SHIMIZU, TATSUO	2,353,266	THE BUDD COMPANY	2,352,787
PURTON, WILLIAM WESTMORE	2,352,418	SHIPPS, GERALD	2,313,957	THE COLEMAN COMPANY, INC.	2,353,186
QUEBEPharma INC.	2,312,051	SHOP VAC CORPORATION	2,340,480	THE GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	2,314,237
QUINN, FRANCIS XAVIER	2,352,623	SIEGERT, HERMANN	2,353,052	THEEURER, JOSEF	2,352,939
RABURN, RICHARD W.	2,353,208	SKILLICORN, DAVID B.	2,313,908	THILI, RALPH J.	2,312,963
RAECHAV, YOAV	2,352,915	SLATER, CODY ZANE	2,353,033	THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,352,940
RAGNTIZ, DETLEF	2,353,228	SMITH, RICHARD W.	2,353,177	THOMPSON, G. ALAN	2,343,440
RAMAKRISHNAN, VENKATRAMAN	2,352,036	SNYDER, SEAN	2,314,234	TIMOIROU, GENE	2,352,475
RAMAKRISHNAN, VENKATRAMAN	2,352,399	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,352,446	TOMITA, MASAYUKI	2,352,960
RAMOS, DANIEL A.	2,352,025	SOFCO L.P.	2,338,412	TORKOS BROTHERS INC.	2,319,971
RAPPIN, CRAIG A.	2,327,013	SOGABE, KOICHI	2,352,034	TORKOS, CHRISTOS	2,319,971
REATTI, RODOLFO	2,353,515	SOGABE, KOICHI	2,352,826	TOTTON, WANDA J.	2,353,208
REMMER, DAVID	2,314,159	SOLBAN, NICOLAS	2,312,266	TOUSIGNANT, SAMUEL	2,313,946
REMMER, DAVID	2,314,277	SOLUTIA GERMANY GMBH & CO. KG	2,351,748	TOUSIGNANT, SAMUEL	2,353,067
RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED	2,353,161	SONY CORPORATION	2,353,143	TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,353,210
REUTTER, ROBERT J.	2,352,469	SONY CORPORATION	2,353,154	TRACKER MARINE, L.L.C.	2,349,511
ROBERTS, GERALD B.	2,353,177	SONY CORPORATION	2,353,163	TRAN, JAMES	2,353,513
ROCH PRUFDIENSTE AG	2,351,979	SPAN-AMERICA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,353,208	TREMBLAY, JOHANNE	2,312,266
ROCH, OLIVER	2,351,979	SPIELMAN, TIMOTHY G.	2,314,030	TRW INC.	2,352,916
ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CORP.	2,352,978	ST. LAWRENCE STEEL & WIRE CO. (1988) LTD.	2,349,424	TRW INC.	2,352,935
ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CORP.	2,352,981	STADTMULLER, STEFAN	2,352,912	TSAU, TAR	2,313,881
ROE, DAVID B.	2,353,016	STEELE, MICHAEL JAMES	2,342,460		
ROEHM GMBH & CO., KG	2,352,923	STEINER, CHARLES P.	2,353,016		
ROEHM GMBH & CO., KG	2,353,052	STEWART, IAN ANGUS	2,312,957		
ROTONDARO, JERRY	2,314,234	STONE, JAMES W.	2,351,959		
ROTTGER, DIRK	2,353,061	STRAPACK CORPORATION	2,353,273		
ROULLET, LAURENT	2,351,505	STRATICO, GIANFRANCO	2,352,956		
RUDE, RICHARD A.	2,341,117	STRAUB, MARC E.	2,349,511		
RUEBUSCH, RICHARD T.	2,353,188	STUEBNER, DAVID MARK	2,352,421		
SAGE PRODUCTS, INC.	2,341,117	SUGIURA, MASAKATSU	2,351,950		

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

**13 janvier 2002 - 19 janvier 2002**

TURNER, JULIA CAROL	2,353,117	YAMAMOTO, TAKAHIRO	2,351,886
UCHIDA, MAMI	2,353,163	YAMANAKA, SHOSAKU	2,350,384
UCHIDA, MAMORU	2,352,927	YAMANAKA, SHOSAKU	2,350,455
UECKER, DARRIN R.	2,353,016	YAMANAKA, SHOSAKU	2,352,034
UEMURA, TAKASHI	2,352,034	YAMANAKA, SHOSAKU	2,352,826
ULM, GAIL CLAIR	2,316,469	YANG, KYEONG HO	2,348,238
UNETA, HISASHI	2,352,848	YANG, ZISHAO	2,353,129
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,352,703	YEH, WEN-YA	2,314,020
UNITTA COMPANY	2,327,032	YOKOGI, KIYOTADA	2,353,154
UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS INC.	2,352,932	YOKOMORI, YASUHIKO	2,352,930
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,352,399	YOSHIDA, ISAO	2,350,471
UNKNOWN	2,312,051	YOSHIDA, TOMOYASU	2,352,937
VALDUCCI, ROBERTO	2,352,496	YOUNG, CHARLES E.	2,341,117
VALLEE, LAURENT	2,313,612	YOUNG, SCOT R.	2,349,092
VAN NORDEN, RUSSELL L.	2,344,979	YUYAMA MFG. CO., LTD.	2,353,253
VANDE HAAR, EVAN R.	2,344,979	ZEEVI, AMIRA	2,352,915
VENNER, KENNETH	2,352,978	ZEIN AL-ABEDEEN, TARIF	2,351,505
VENNER, KENNETH	2,352,981	ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL INC.	2,314,383
VENTRADEX AG	2,353,203	ZHANG, GAOYUAN	2,313,908
VERMEERSCH, OLIVIER	2,314,545	ZHANG, ZHIYING	2,313,993
VERRES INDUSTRIELS S.A.	2,314,438	ZIGIANG, HU	2,353,012
VHOSOFT IP COMPANY LIMITED	2,350,743	ZIMRON, OHAD	2,353,152
VIROTEK, LLC	2,327,013		
VOITH PAPER PATENT GMBH	2,352,885		
VOYLES, JASON D.	2,353,188		
WAGENHEIM, SERGE	2,353,679		
WALL, PIERRE D.	2,352,834		
WALLACE, THOMAS TRACY	2,347,329		
WALLENWEIN, SIEGFRIED	2,351,748		
WALTER, ALFRED	2,352,912		
WALTON, TERRANCE RONALD	2,352,926		
WANAT, ROBERT ADAM	2,353,036		
WANG, XINGLONG	2,352,834		
WANG, XUENAN	2,352,698		
WEAVER, DONALD E.	2,353,177		
WEEKES, MARK ANTHONY	2,313,993		
WENTWORTH MOULD INC.	2,313,881		
WESTON, RUSSELL J.	2,353,208		
WESTPHAL, BERND ARTUR KARL	2,352,421		
WHIDDON, JOEL L.	2,361,004		
WIDNEY, SCOTT W.	2,313,919		
WIESE, KLAUS-DIETHER	2,353,061		
WIESER-LINHART, EMIL A. J.	2,348,969		
WILLIAMS, LAIRD C.	2,352,978		
WILLIAMS, LAIRD C.	2,352,981		
WILLS, GONZALO	2,352,834		
WILLS, GONZALO	2,353,010		
WIMBERLY, BRIAN T.	2,352,399		
WINTNER, EDWARD A.	2,313,957		
WITEK, WERNER	2,352,885		
WONG, GANG	2,353,016		
WONG, MAN SHING	2,353,218		
WONG, TIN CHEUNG CONRAD	2,350,743		
WOODBRIDGE FOAM CORPORATION	2,353,513		
YAMADA, NAOTO	2,351,950		
YAMAGUCHI, HIROAKI	2,351,950		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**January 13, 2002 - January 19, 2002**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

ACHSEL, TILMANN	2,363,431	BAUER, FREDERICK T.	2,363,472	CAMINADE, ANNE-MARIE	2,363,202
ACORDA THERAPEUTICS	2,363,601	BAUGH, LINDLEY	2,358,288	CARDIOVENTION, INC.	2,363,555
ACTIVE CONTROL EXPERTS,		BAYER		CARMODY, MICHAEL	2,358,288
INC.	2,363,949	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,363,642	CATCHPOLE, IAN CHARLES	2,363,500
ADACHI, KEIJI	2,363,723	BCP INGREDIENTS INC.	2,363,680	CELL GENESYS, INC.	2,363,139
ADAMS, PAUL	2,363,554	BDD VENTURES LTD.	2,362,959	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	
ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS,		BEALE, DEAN ALISTAIR		SCIENTIFIQUE	2,363,255
INC.	2,363,729	ROBERT	2,363,720	CERES, INC.	2,363,599
ADVION BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,363,414	BECHET, DANIEL	2,363,498	CHAINCAST INC.	2,363,580
AGRAWAL, AVNEESH	2,363,330	BECHTEL, JON H.	2,363,472	CHAN, TING-LI	2,363,959
AHN, JAE-MIN	2,363,428	BECK, LISA CHRISTINA	2,363,677	CHARASH, DAN	2,362,959
AICHINGER, GEORG	2,363,492	BECKERT, THOMAS	2,363,071	CHAU, B., NELSON	2,363,621
AKO KASEI CO., LTD.	2,363,458	BEHRE, M. HERMANN	2,363,100	CHENG, EMILY, H.-Y.	2,363,621
ALCATEL	2,362,644	BEMING, PER	2,363,466	CHERUKURI, SUBRAMAN R.	2,362,633
AMIN, DILIP V.	2,363,486	BERNARDON, JEAN-MICHEL	2,363,124	CHIRADEJNUNT, PRAJAK	2,363,078
AMPHENOL CORPORATION	2,363,950	BERRY, SANDRA DAWN	2,363,500	CHOI, NAG-JOON	2,363,102
ANDERSSON, JORGEN	2,363,397	BERTRAND, DANIEL	2,362,644	CHUMAKOV, ILYA	2,363,551
ANDRADE, RODRIGO P.	2,363,499	BESEMER, ARIE CORNELIS	2,363,600	CHUNG, UOO-CHANG	2,363,102
ANDRITZ INC.	2,363,158	BETENBAUGH, MICHAEL J.	2,363,297	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,363,375
ANI-MOTION, INC.	2,363,736	BEVIS, DAVID ALLEN	2,363,546	CLATWORTHY, JEREMY	
ASSMUS, MANFRED	2,363,071	BIC CORPORATION	2,363,554	LESLIE	2,363,500
ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE CONTRE LES MYOPATHIES		BIGLER, LENORA G.	2,363,566	COBB, JAMES	2,363,550
ATSUTA, TOSHIQ	2,363,180	BIOALLIANCE PHARMA (S.A.)	2,363,255	COENE, WILLEM MARIE JULIA	
AVANTIS PHARMACEUTICALS		BIOTEC ASA	2,363,597	MARCEL	2,363,722
PRODUCTS INC.	2,363,401	BIOVAIL INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,362,633	COHEN-AKENINE, ANNICK	2,363,551
AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE S.A.	2,363,486	BLAKE, ALAN PATRICK	2,363,720	COLEMAN, TIMOTHY A.	2,363,297
AVENTIS PASTEUR LIMITED	2,363,202	BLOMQUIST, ROBERT	2,363,259	COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY	2,363,677
AVENTIS PHARMA	2,363,593	BLUM, HARALD	2,363,642	COLOR ACCESS, INC.	2,363,718
DEUTSCHLAND GMBH		BLUMENFELD, MARTA	2,363,551	CONJUCHEM INC.	2,363,712
AVENTIS RESEARCH &		BONARDI, TIMOTHY A.	2,363,472	COOK, GREG	2,363,397
TECHNOLOGIES GMBH &		BORRETZEN, BERNT	2,363,670	COOKE, MARK	2,363,397
CO. KG	2,363,639	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,363,192	COON, ROBERT	2,358,288
AWANO, YOJI	2,363,431	BOUGUELERET, LYDIE	2,363,551	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,363,259
BAE SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS	2,363,557	BOUIX, HERVE F.	2,363,718	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,363,673
LIMITED		BOURGOYNE, DARRYL A.	2,363,132	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,363,676
BAKER HUGHES	2,363,138	BOURGOYNE, DARRYL A.	2,363,495	CORSO, THOMAS N.	2,363,414
INCORPORATED		BOUTROS, KAMAL SHAWICKY	2,363,950	COX, GERALD, A.	2,362,965
BALL, STEVEN C.	2,358,288	BOWIN TECHNOLOGY PTY. LIMITED	2,363,490	CRAWLEY, EDWARD	2,363,949
BALL, STEVEN C.	2,363,673	BOWLING, DARRYL C.	2,363,741	CROWTHER, MICHAEL JOHN	2,363,500
BANDEMER, ADALBERT	2,363,676	BOYADJIEFF, GEORGE	2,363,178	CRUCE, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,363,452
BARANY, PETER A.	2,338,343	BOYD, DEAN	2,363,397	CURCIO, FRANCESCO	2,363,134
BARNARD, JOHN M., SR.	2,363,478	BRANDENBURG, DIETRICH	2,363,639	CURTIS, JOHN P.	2,363,677
BARNARD, JOHN M., SR.	2,363,673	BRAUN, SERGE	2,363,180	DAVIS, ROBERT E.	2,363,496
BARRETT, ANTHONY GERARD	2,363,676	BRIDON, DOMINIQUE P.	2,363,712	DE LOYE, MARTIN	2,362,644
MARTIN		BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED		DE TOLEDO, FERNANDO ALVAREZ	2,363,192
BARRY, RICHARD A.	2,363,628	COMPANY	2,363,500	DEKA PRODUCTS LIMITED	2,363,737
BARTLETT, CHRISTOPHER	2,363,572	BROCKHUES GMBH & CO. KG	2,363,724	PARTNERSHIP	
TRAVERS		BROWN, THOMAS A.	2,363,511	DEKKER, CORNELIS	
BARTROP, JEFFREY SEAN	2,363,138	BROWN, WILLIAM P.	2,363,726	WILHELMUS	2,363,181
BASELL TECHNOLOGY	2,363,500	BUGNO, MARK D.	2,363,472	DEP, WEWAGE H., L.	2,363,419
COMPANY B.V.		BURCHELL, JOY	2,363,957	DEPRUN, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,362,644
BASELL TECHNOLOGY		CAKMAKCI, OZAN	2,363,717	DESAI, NEIL	2,363,134
COMPANY B.V.	2,363,075	CAMERON, DAVID	2,358,288		
BATTERSBY, GREGORY J.	2,363,265				
BAUER, BETTINA	2,363,550				
	2,363,431				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

DEUTSCHE VOEST-ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH	2,363,492	GEISENHOF, GERALD GENNARI, UDO GENSET	2,363,418 2,363,102 2,363,551	INDEX SYSTEMS, INC. INSTITUT GUSTAVE ROUSSY- IGR	2,363,501 2,363,255
DEVAL, CHRISTIANE	2,363,498	GENTEX CORPORATION	2,363,472	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	
DICKHUDT, HEATHER	2,363,774	GIARDELLO, MICHAEL A.	2,363,452	AGRONOMIQUE (INRA)	2,363,498
DIETZ, MARTIN	2,363,953	GILL, TIMOTHY	2,363,735	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
DIGITAL ACCELERATOR CORPORATION	2,363,273	GLASS, CATHY	2,363,259	MACHINES	
DIGITAL BIOTECH CO., LTD.	2,363,531	GLUCKSMANN, MARIA		CORPORATION	2,363,721
DIMA, MARTIAN DANIEL	2,363,950	ALEXANDRA	2,363,794	INTERNATIONAL REAGENTS	
DISCURE LTD.	2,363,254	GOKLER, GERALD	2,363,492	CORPORATION	2,363,570
DOAN, KIM-ANH THI	2,363,486	GORDON, MARK	2,363,397	ITO, TOSHIHIRO	2,363,382
DOEHLER, JOACHIM	2,363,470	GOSS, DAVID C.	2,362,828	ITO, YOICHIRO	2,363,483
DOTTER, BUDDIE R., II	2,363,470	GOTTIKH, MARINA	2,363,255	IZU, MASATSUGU	2,363,470
DOUGHERTY, KELLY SHEA	2,363,774	GOTTSTEIN, DAVID R.	2,363,573	JANUSZ, MICHAEL	2,362,828
DRESSEL, BRENT WILLIAM	2,363,329	GPC BIOTECH INC.	2,363,139	JAPAN TOBACCO INC.	2,363,274
DRUCKENTHANER, HERMANN	2,363,492	GRAVES, GEORGE A.	2,363,511	JARVIS, DON	2,363,297
DUERI, JEAN-PIERRE	2,363,555	GRIES, FRANZ	2,363,122	JAVERBRING, STEFAN	2,363,652
DUGGAN, ROBERT J.	2,363,737	GRIESBACH, UTE	2,363,597	JAYE, MICHAEL	2,363,486
DUNSAED, CAMILLA BRUNO	2,363,670	GRIMES, CHARLES W.	2,363,550	JEGLA, TIMOTHY JAMES	2,363,626
DURECT CORPORATION	2,363,705	GROMOLL, JORG	2,363,100	JENSEN, JAMES W.	2,363,344
DUSTERHOFT, GARY E.	2,363,729	GROUPE LAPERRIERE &		JEONG, SUN-KWANG	2,363,102
DYNAMIC RESEARCH GROUP.	2,363,573	VERREAULT INC.	2,363,137	JERRELL, THOMAS A.	2,363,680
EAGAN, JOHN T.	2,363,419	GRUNER, RICHARD	2,362,644	JOCHIM, ROBERT	2,363,555
EARLY WARNING CORPORATION	2,363,251	GUARDINO, THOMAS	2,363,397	JOFUKU, DIANE K.	2,363,599
EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,363,628	GUIDOTTI, SIMONA	2,363,265	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2,363,297
EBRAHIMI, KAMBIS	2,363,735	GYURIS, JENO	2,363,139	JOHNSON, RANDOLPH	
EGGER, CHRISTIAN	2,363,724	HAALAND, DAVID M.	2,363,417	MELLUS	2,363,705
EIDEM, BRIAN L.	2,363,178	HAAR, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,363,452	JONES, ALAN BRADLEY	2,363,574
ELDADA, LOUAY	2,363,259	HAAS, STEVE	2,363,397	JONSSON, JORGEN	2,362,974
ELLISON, TIMOTHY	2,363,470	HAEGGBERG, DONNA JEAN	2,363,097	JORDAN, ALFRED W.	2,363,419
ENDLER, GEORGE III ENERGY CONVERSION DEVICES, INC.	2,363,511 2,363,470	HAGEMAN, GREGORY S.	2,363,503	JORDAN, GLENN THOMAS IV	2,363,097
ENGL, HEINZ	2,363,492	HALTER, STEVEN J.	2,363,410	JOYCE, JOHN VINCENT	2,363,490
ENGSTAD, ROLF E.	2,363,597	HANCOCK, KENNETH S.	2,363,501	JUHASZ, DANIEL	2,363,178
ERIKSSON, STEFAN	2,363,652	HANNEGAN, DON M.	2,363,132	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYOTA CHUO KENKYUSHO	2,363,557
EWASYSHYN, MARY E.	2,363,593	HANNEGAN, DON M.	2,363,495	KAKINUMA, TERUHIKO	2,363,715
EZRIN, ALAN M.	2,363,712	HARDWICK, J., MARIE	2,363,621	KAKUYAMA, TSUTOMU	2,363,570
FABRY, BERND	2,363,597	HASEGAWA, YUZO	2,363,570	KANAYAMA, KOICHI	2,363,659
FADLI, AZIZ	2,362,623	HASHIMOTO, HIROMASA	2,363,274	KANDA, TOMOMASA	2,363,454
FAIRBANKS, FLOYD B.	2,363,554	HAUZENBERGER, FRANZ	2,363,102	KANG, HEE-WON	2,363,428
FAY, JOSEPH JAMES	2,363,375	HAVENITH, CHANTALLE	2,363,639	KANG, HEUNG-WON	2,363,102
FERRARA, MARC	2,363,498	HEDRINGTON, JAMES ALAN	2,363,329	KAPLAN, BOAZ	2,362,959
FITCH, ERIC	2,363,949	HEIMARK, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,363,511	KARLSSON RUDBERG, MIKAEL	
FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FOERDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.	2,363,504	HEINTZ, ROSWITHA	2,363,134	KARLSSON, MARCUS	2,363,502
FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.	2,363,953	HELIN, VALERIE	2,363,255	KARUBE, ISAO	2,363,460
FRIEDE, MARTIN	2,363,641	HENDERSON, ROBERT M.	2,363,552	KATHIRGAMANATHAN, POOPATHY	2,363,553
FUCHS, WOLFGANG	2,363,071	HERRNSTADT, CORRINA	2,363,496	KAWASAKI JUKOGYO	2,363,840
FURUSKAR, ANDERS G.M. PFAFF	2,363,652	HERZBERG, URI	2,363,601	KABUSHIKI KAISHA KAY CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,363,401
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT IN INSOLVENZ GALDERMA RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT	2,363,122	HEYDA, RUSSELL L.	2,363,963	KAYE, GORDON E.	2,363,741
GAMBRO LUNDIA AB	2,362,974	HEYER, MICHAEL	2,363,597	KEESEY, TIMOTHY D.	2,362,168
GARDNER-SPRINGER, COLIN	2,363,344	HIEDA, KAZUO	2,363,454	KERNER, STEPHEN R.	2,362,965
GARFIELD, NATHANIEL H.	2,362,168	HILL-ROM SERVICES, INC.	2,363,176	KHAMITOV, ILDAR MAGAFUROVICH	2,362,965
GAUFFRE-GUIRARDEL, FABIENNE	2,363,202	HILTUNEN, MATTI	2,363,655	KILLIAN, CHRISTOPHER	2,363,558
GECK, PETER	2,363,605	HJELM, MIKAEL	2,363,502	MOORE	2,363,628
		HOCKER, HARTWIG	2,363,639	KIM, HANG-GOO	2,363,102
		HOFNER, ROLAND	2,363,576	KIM, HEE-DOO	2,363,531
		HOHE, HANS-PETER	2,363,504	KIM, JAE-YOEL	2,363,428
		HOLMES, DARREN L.	2,363,712	KIRALY, JOZSEF	2,363,580
		HOSS, WERNER	2,363,071	KISHI, KOJI	2,363,570
		HUBBARD, DOUGLAS A.	2,362,965	KISHIMOTO, MITSUHARU	2,363,401
		HUDE, RICHARD	2,363,176	KLASGOLD PTY. LTD.	2,363,546
		HULS, CHRISTOPH	2,363,431	KLEIN, MICHEL H.	2,363,593
		HUM, PENG JONG	2,363,717	KOLAMALA, ANUPAMA	2,363,397
		HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,363,297	KONDO, MIKIO	2,363,557
		ICAGEN, INC.	2,363,626		
		ICOM ENGINEERING			
		INCORPORATED	2,363,154		
		IKEGAMI, YOSHINARI	2,363,458		
		IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,363,957		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,363,547	MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,363,499	PALM, HAKAN	2,363,466
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,363,722	MATERIA, INC.	2,363,452	PALMER, BENTLEY J.	2,363,583
KORZENIOWSKI, GARY E.	2,363,725	MATHEWS, MICHAEL B.	2,363,726	PARK, HYEUNG-GEUN	2,363,531
KRACKOV, MARK H.	2,363,680	MAUGEAIS, CYRILLE	2,363,486	PARK, YOUNG-HO	2,363,531
KRAUSE, EGBERT	2,338,343	MCARTHUR, JAMES	2,363,139	PARMA, GIANFRANCO	2,363,602
KRAWIEC, JOHN A.	2,363,486	MCCLELLAN, SCOTT B.	2,363,552	PATEL, NAIMISH	2,363,572
KRISHNAMURTHY, PRABHAKAR	2,363,397	MCDONOUGH, JAMES M.	2,363,554	PATEL, SALIL	2,363,139
KRONOSPAK TECHNICAL COMPANY LIMITED	2,363,184	MCDONOUGH, ROBERT M.	2,363,176	PEANG-METH, LY K.	2,363,725
KULARATNA, SHAVANTHA	2,363,478	MECHANICAL PLASTICS CORP.		PEARSON, JASON CLAY	2,363,628
KUMAGAI, CHIKANORI	2,363,401			PEPTIDE THERAPEUTICS	
KUZNETSOV, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH	2,363,558	MEIXNER, JURGEN	2,362,168	LIMITED	2,363,641
LAFFERTY, IAN	2,363,592	METSO PAPER AUTOMATION OY	2,363,642	PEREZ, MARITZA	2,363,100
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCESSES GEORGES CLAUDE	2,363,506	MICHEL, SERGE	2,363,128	PETEREIT, HANS-ULRICH	2,363,071
LAISHEVTSEV, ILYA P.	2,363,265	MICHELSON, GARY K.	2,363,124	PETERSEN, ALLAN	2,362,974
LANGER, WOLFGANG	2,362,961	MICROLOG CORPORATION	2,363,562	PETTERSEN, ERIK OLAI	2,363,670
L'ARCHEVEQUE, BENOIT	2,363,712	MILLENNIUM	2,363,725	PETZOLDT, JOACHIM	2,363,642
LARIVIERE, CHRISTOPHER	2,363,137	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,363,794	PIKE, ROBERT	2,363,950
LARSEN, ROLF OLAF	2,363,670	MILLER, DAVID S.	2,363,330	PLUSTECH OY	2,362,969
LASCH, JONATHAN G.	2,363,452	MILLER, RUSSELL	2,358,288	POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD.	2,363,102
LAUBER, PIERRE	2,363,953	MILLER, SCOTT W.	2,363,496	PONASIK, JAMES ALLEN JR.	2,363,628
LAVOIE, GINO GEORGES	2,363,628	MILLS, SUSAN P.	2,363,567	PONTAROLO, VALERIO	2,363,143
LAWRENCE, SHAWN	2,363,297	MIMURA, IKUO	2,363,723	PORANUNT COMPANY LTD.	2,363,078
LAZARUS, KENNETH B.	2,363,949	MINNERS, R. SJHON	2,363,386	PROBATTER SPORTS, LLC	2,363,550
LEAVITT, KATE	2,363,774	MITOKOR	2,363,496	PUETZ, CURTIS LEE	2,363,729
LEBLANC, ANOUK	2,363,712	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,363,659	PUNGOR, ANDRAS	2,363,552
LEE, JEEWOO	2,363,531	MIZUTANI, KENJI	2,363,274	PURANG, MUDITA	2,363,397
LEE, YUAN C.	2,363,297	MODY, RUSTOM	2,358,288	QCOM TV, INC.	2,363,511
LEHMAN, JEAN-YVES	2,363,506	MOEBUS, MAIK	2,363,184	QINETIQ LIMITED	2,363,720
LEVANON, NADAV	2,363,330	MOEN, VIDAR	2,363,670	QLOGIC CORPORATION	2,363,959
LEVESQUE, ANDREW J.	2,363,472	MONTEIRO, BRIAN	2,363,397	QU, LI	2,363,273
LEWIS, WILLIAM R., JR.	2,363,725	MOODY, LESLIE SHANE	2,363,628	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,363,330
LEYNOV, ALEX	2,363,555	MOORE, JEFFREY W.	2,363,949	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,363,410
LI, XIAOMAO	2,363,593	MOSHONKIN, ANDREI		QUAN, CLIFTON	2,362,965
LIDOR-HADAS, RAMY	2,363,317	GENNADIEVICH MUHS, DAVID	2,363,558	QUARK MEDIA HOUSE SARL	2,363,735
LIFSHITZ, REVITAL	2,363,317	MULLER, HEINO	2,363,602	QUARK, INC.	2,363,735
LINGAT, ANTOINE	2,362,644	MULLER, WALTER	2,363,642	QUEST DIAGNOSTICS	
LINK, JOHN F.	2,363,511	MULLINS, ROBERT F.	2,363,466	INVESTMENTS	
LINNIGHAN, DANIEL	2,363,344	MYRON, WALTER	2,363,503	INCORPORATED	2,363,567
LIPMAN, MICHAEL E.	2,363,963	NAKAGAWA, KOJI	2,358,288	QUIGLEY, MARK P.	2,363,251
LIU, YI	2,363,626	NANDIWADA, RAVI	2,363,458	RADER, DANIEL J.	2,363,486
LIUKKONEN, JUKKA	2,363,655	NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,363,397	RAHMAN, SHAMIM AKBAR	2,363,478
L'OREAL	2,362,623	NESSON, TED	2,363,329	RAPP, DAVID E.	2,363,729
LORIER, ROBERTO ROGER	2,363,101	NEUBERGER, TIMOTHY J.	2,363,501	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,362,965
LUHRMANN, REINHARD	2,363,431	NEUESCHLAG, EBERHARD	2,363,601	REDSTONE	
LUNDSTROM, MARK E.	2,363,949	NIFANT'EV, ILYA E.	2,363,100	COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,363,963
LUPIA, JOSEPH ANTHONY	2,363,375	NIPPON CARBIDE KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,363,265	REINHARD, BARRY G.	2,363,677
LYNCH, KEVIN J.	2,363,486	NODA, MASATOSHI	2,363,723	RESCONI, LUIGI	2,363,265
LYONS, MICHAEL J.	2,363,552	NORSK HYDRO ASA	2,363,454	RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF	
MACKENZIE, PETER BORDEN	2,363,628	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,363,670	INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE &	
MACLEOD, JESSIE G.	2,363,452	NORTHLAND SEED & GRAIN	2,363,478	TECHNOLOGY	2,363,102
MACRAE, DOUGLAS	2,363,501	Corp.		RESTAURANT TECHNOLOGY,	
MAENG, SEUNG-JOO	2,363,428	NORWOOD, ROBERT	2,363,723	INC.	2,363,343
MAJORAL, JEAN-PIERRE	2,363,202	NOVINSKI, JOHN A.	2,363,454	RIVERWOOD INTERNATIONAL	
MAKSIMENKO, ANDREEI	2,363,255	NUNGESS, KLAUS	2,363,670	CORPORATION	2,363,418
MALVY, CLAUDE	2,363,255	OCHIAI, KOJI	2,363,478	ROBERTS, DAVID E.	2,362,965
MANUGISTICS ATLANTA, INC.	2,363,397	OCHOA, CARLOS M.	2,363,774	ROBIDAS, MARC	2,363,572
MARBACH, ALAIN	2,362,961	OH, UHETAEK	2,363,259	ROHM GMBH & CO. KG	2,363,071
MARCHADIER, DAWN	2,363,486	OHDAIRA, TOSHIMITSU	2,363,567	RON, NILESH	2,363,134
MARMILLON, CHRISTELLE	2,363,202	OKAJIMA, HIROSHI	2,363,570	RUMP, ELMAR	2,363,202
MARTTILA, MAURI	2,362,969	OLSON, ALLEN C.	2,363,154	RUNE, GORAN	2,363,466
MASON, SEAN	2,363,641	OPLUS TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,363,531	RUSSO, FARLA	2,363,949
		ORAZIETTI, RICHARD M.	2,363,727	RUSTOGI, KEDAR N.	2,363,552
		OVSHINSKY, HERBERT C.	2,363,554	RUTZ, HERMANN	2,363,677
		PAAKKUNAINEN, MARKO	2,363,470	RYNBACK, PATRIK	2,363,460
		PACIFIC CORPORATION	2,362,969	SABOURIN, MARC J.	2,363,158
			2,363,531	SAGVOLDEN, GEIR	2,363,670
				SAMBHARA, SURYAPRAKASH	2,363,593

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,363,428	SYCAMORE NETWORKS, INC.	2,363,572	UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING	2,363,297
SANDIA CORPORATION	2,363,417	SZELEI, JOZSEF	2,363,605	VAILIONIS, THOMAS G.	2,363,554
SATCOM DIRECT, INC.	2,363,344	TABUCHI, HIROSHI	2,363,458	VALLET, ERIC	2,362,644
SAUERER, JOSEF	2,363,504	TADA, KOJI	2,363,715	VAN DE VELDE, WALTER	2,363,717
SAWAMURA, MASATOSHI	2,363,557	TAI, CHARLES	2,363,397	VAN GELDERN, STEVE	2,363,550
SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS ZEIST B.V.	2,363,600	TAKEMOTO, SHIGEHIDE	2,363,557	VAN MECHELEN, MARCELLE,	
SCHACHNER, MELITTA	2,363,601	TAPLEY, DONALD L.	2,363,472	PAULETTE	2,363,641
SCHACKMUTH, GLENN	2,363,343	TAYLOR, DAVID ROSS	2,363,574	VAN RIJZINGEN, HANS	2,363,178
SCHAFFER, MICHAEL I.	2,363,567	TAYLOR-PAPADIMITRIOU, JOYCE	2,363,957	VAN TOL, HENDRICUS	
SCHATZ, ANDREA	2,363,492	TEL.NET MEDIA PTY. LTD.	2,363,574	WOUTERUS JOZEF	2,363,181
SCHEIDLER, JOHANNES	2,363,735	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,363,460	VAN WOUDENBERG, ROEL	2,363,547
SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL	2,363,097	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,363,466	VARCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,363,178
SCHIKOWSKY, HARTMUT	2,363,071	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,363,502	VATANEN, HARRI	2,363,655
SCHILE, RICHARD D.	2,363,550	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,363,591	VEIT, ADOLF	2,363,724
Schlumberger Canada Limited	2,363,583	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,363,652	VEITENHEIMER, TROY	
SCHNEIDER AUTOMATION INC.	2,362,961	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,363,262	ANTHONY	2,363,729
SCHUG, MICHAEL	2,363,953	TEPEHA, INC.	2,362,623	VERWILLIGEN, ANNE-MIEKE	
SCHULTZ, GARY A.	2,363,414	TERRANOVA, ERIC	2,363,317	YVONNE WILHELMINA	2,363,600
SCHUTZENBERGER, CHRIS E.	2,362,965	TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,362,828	VINALS Y DE BASSOLS,	
SEAMONS, KENT ELDON	2,363,721	TEXTRON INC.	2,363,718	CARLOTA	2,363,641
SEEBERGER, PETER H.	2,363,499	THAYER, JONATHAN	2,363,483	VISSEN 'S-GRAVENDEEL	
SEGMAN, YOSEF	2,363,727	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	2,363,497	HOLDING B.V.	2,363,181
SEKIDO, TOSHIHIDE	2,363,382	THE HOLMES GROUP, INC.	2,363,621	VISSEN, CORNELIS FRANS	
SHAH, BAKHTIAR ALAM	2,363,075	THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2,363,454	TACO	2,363,181
SHAKESPEARE, JOHN	2,363,128	THE NIKKA WHISKY DISTILLING CO., LTD.	2,363,097	VIVORX, INC.	2,363,134
SHERWOOD, ROBERT A.	2,363,497	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,363,486	VOEST-ALPINE	
SHORTRIDGE, PETER	2,363,774	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	2,363,705	INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH	2,363,102
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,363,576	THEEUWES, FELIX	2,363,566	VOGLER, STEFAN	2,363,724
SIMANDI, CLAUS	2,363,431	THIGPEN, JAMES TATE	2,363,600	VORNLOCHER, HANS-PETER	2,363,431
SIMON, BRENT	2,363,273	THORNTON, JEFFREY	2,363,382	VORS, JEAN-PIERRE	2,363,202
SIMON, MARYLINE	2,363,601	TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,363,557	WACHTER, ROLF	2,363,597
SIMONI, MANUELA	2,363,100	TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,363,720	WAINWRIGHT, HARRY LEE	2,363,736
SIRIS, SUPAPONG	2,362,633	TRAFFORD, KEITH	2,363,180	WALLENTIN, PONTUS	2,363,466
SLADE, IAN ROY	2,363,720	TRANSGENE S.A.	2,363,084	WALLMAN, MATTIAS	2,363,652
SMIRNOV, ALEXANDR LEONIDOVICH	2,363,558	TREUSCH, GERNOT	2,363,419	WANG, MENG	2,363,273
SMITH, ROBERT	2,358,288	TROXLER ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC.	2,363,419	WARD, THOMAS EDWARD III	2,363,501
SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM	2,363,628	TROXLER, ROBERT E.	2,363,419	WATTS, PETER	2,363,592
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,363,641	TRUSTEES OF TUFTS COLLEGE	2,363,605	WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.	2,363,132
SNIPES, JAMES A.	2,363,673	TSAI, FONG-YING	2,363,794	WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.	2,363,495
SNIPES, JAMES A.	2,363,676	TSUTSUMI, ATSUSHI	2,363,401	WEBER, NORBERT	2,363,504
SOJOMIHARDJO, ANDREW S.	2,363,134	TSUTSUMI, KAZUO	2,363,401	WEISOJAHN, PAUL-HEINZ	2,363,913
SONERA SMARTTRUST OY	2,363,655	TUBBY, BRIAN	2,363,554	WEST PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES DRUG DELIVERY & CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTRE LTD	
SONNENSCHEIN, CARLOS	2,363,605	TUGWELL, RAYMOND C.	2,362,965	MITED	2,363,592
SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,363,715	TURNBULL, ROBERT R.	2,363,472	WESTBERG, LARS	2,363,591
SOON-SHIONG, PATRICK	2,363,134	TURNELL, WILLIAM, GORDON	2,363,641	WICKENDEN, ALAN	2,363,626
SOTO, ANA M.	2,363,605	TYLER, GLENN NORMAN	2,363,078	WIESENHOF GEFLUGEL-KONTOR GMBH	2,363,913
SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY ENTERPRISES LTD.	2,363,840	UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	2,363,503	WILLARS, PER	2,363,466
SOUTH, VICTORIA J.	2,363,486	RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,363,503	WILLIAMS, SIMON F.	2,363,262
SOWLE, EDDIE D.	2,363,741	UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER	2,363,566	WINDEUSER, JAMES E.	2,363,192
SPERSCHNEIDER, RALPH	2,363,953			WINSBOROUGH, WILLIAM	
STAKER, MARK ROBERT	2,363,500			HALE	2,363,721
STARLAB NV/SA	2,363,717			WONG, MICHAEL	2,363,273
STEINBERG, AMIRAM	2,363,254			WURM, JOHANN	2,363,492
STEK, ALBERT	2,363,547			XIONG, YI	2,363,273
ST-PIERRE, SERGE	2,363,712			YALE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS GMBH	
STRECKFUS, CHARLES F.	2,363,566			YAMAMOTO, TETSUJI	2,363,082
STRUCK, DETLEF	2,363,082			YANAGIDA, AKIO	2,363,715
SUH, YOUNG-GER	2,363,531			YANG, FENG	2,363,454
SUNDQVIST, JIM	2,363,591			YANG, XUE DONG	2,363,397
SVANBRO, KRISTER	2,363,591			YIN, SHING	2,363,273
SWANSON, ERIC A.	2,363,572			YOSHIDA, ATSUSHITO	2,363,259
				YOSHIDA, MITSUNOBU	2,363,274
				YOSHIKAWA, SHOKO	2,363,659
					2,363,949

## **Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale**

YOTTA YOTTA, INC.	2,363,726
YUEN, HENRY C.	2,363,501
ZEISEL, HELMUT	2,363,492
ZERROUK, ROBERT	2,363,202
ZOLOTAREV, OLEG ANATOLIEVICH	2,363,558
ZSCHETZSCHE, ALBERT	2,363,102

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

BEAVO, JOSEPH A.	2,363,537
BIONDO, VINCENT C.	2,363,595
BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,363,537
CIVITELLO, EDGAR R.	2,363,780
CORBIN, JACKIE D.	2,363,537
DEAN, RICHARD T.	2,363,780
DIATIDE, INC.	2,363,780
DIRECTOR GENERAL OF NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGROBIOLOGICAL RESOURCES, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	2,363,505
EAVES, FELMONT F., III	2,363,595
ETHICON, INC.	2,363,595
FERGUSON, KENNETH M.	2,363,537
FIELDTURF HOLDINGS INC.	2,363,822
FRANCIS, SHARRON H.	2,363,537
GOULDSON, STANLEY	2,363,538
HARMER, ROLAND G.	2,363,538
ICOS CORPORATION	2,363,537
KADLECEK, ANN	2,363,537
LAWSON, JOHN RUSSELL	2,363,594
LISTER-JAMES, JOHN	2,363,780
LOUGHNEY, KATE	2,363,537
MCALLISTER-LUCAS, LINDA M.	2,363,537
MCBRIDE, WILLIAM	2,363,780
NAKAGAWA, HITOSHI	2,363,505
OLK, OLAF F.	2,363,538
PEDLICK, JACK S.	2,363,595
PRÉVOST, JEAN	2,363,822
SONNENBURG, WILLIAM K.	2,363,537
SPOTLESS PLASTICS PTY. LTD.	2,363,538
TAKATSUJI, HIROSHI	2,363,505
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,363,594
THOMAS, MELISSA K.	2,363,537
VANDEBROEK, MARCEL	2,363,594
VUIJK, JELLE DANKERT	2,363,594